

## 16. Definite Integrals

### Exercise 16A

#### 1. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^3 x^4 dx$$

#### Answer

$$\frac{242}{5}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^3 x^4 dx = \left[ \frac{x^5}{5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3^5}{5} - \frac{1}{5}$$

$$= \frac{243 - 1}{5}$$

$$= \frac{242}{5}$$

#### 2. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^4 \sqrt{x} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\frac{14}{3}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^4 \sqrt{x} dx = \left[ \frac{2}{3} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \left[ 4^{\frac{3}{2}} - 1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{14}{3}$$

#### 3. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 x^{-5} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\frac{15}{64}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^2 x^{-5} dx = \left[ \frac{x^{-4}}{-4} \right]$$

$$= \frac{2^{-4}}{-4} - \frac{1}{-4}$$

$$= \frac{16 - 1}{64}$$

$$= \frac{15}{64}$$

#### 4. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{16} x^{\frac{3}{4}} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{512}{7}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{16} x^{\frac{3}{4}} dx = \left[ \frac{4}{7} x^{\frac{7}{4}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{4}{7} \left[ 16^{\frac{7}{4}} - 1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{512}{7}$$

#### 5. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{-4}^{-1} \frac{dx}{x}$$

**Answer**

$$-\log 4$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_{-4}^{-1} \frac{dx}{x} = -[\log x]$$

$$=[\log(-1) - \log(-4)]$$

$$=-[\log(-4) - \log(-1)]$$

$$= - \left[ \log \left( \frac{-4}{-1} \right) \right]$$

$$=-\log 4$$

#### 6. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^4 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}}$$

**Answer**

$$2$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^4 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = [2\sqrt{x}]$$

$$=[2\sqrt{4} - 2]$$

$$=[4-2]$$

$$=2$$

## 7. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x}}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{3}{2}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x}} = \left[ \frac{3}{2} x^{\frac{2}{3}} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{3}{2} 1^{\frac{2}{3}} - 0 \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}$$

## 8. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^8 \frac{dx}{x^{\frac{2}{3}}}$$

**Answer**

$$3$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^8 \frac{dx}{x^{\frac{2}{3}}} = \left[ \frac{3}{1} x^{\frac{1}{3}} \right]$$

$$= \left[ 3(8)^{\frac{1}{3}} - 3(1)^{\frac{1}{3}} \right]$$

$$=[6-3]$$

$$=3$$

## 9. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_2^4 3 dx$$

**Answer**

$$6$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_2^4 3 dx = 3[x]$$

$$=3[4-2]$$

$$=6$$

### 10. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{\pi}{4}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = [\tan^{-1}x]$$

$$=[\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0]$$

$$=\pi/4$$

### 11. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = [\tan^{-1}x]$$

$$=[\tan^{-1} \infty - \tan^{-1} 0]$$

$$=\pi/2$$

### 12. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = [\sin^{-1}x]$$

$$=[\sin^{-1} 1 - \sin^{-1} 0]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2}$$

### 13. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/6} \sec^2 x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/6} \sec^2 x \, dx &= [\tan x] \\ &= \left[ \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) - \tan 0 \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \end{aligned}$$

### 14. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$$

### Answer

-2

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx &= [-\cot x] \\ &= \left[ -\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cot\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right] \\ &= \left[ -\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right] \\ &= -2 \end{aligned}$$

### 15. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \cot^2 x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cot^2 x dx = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 1) dx$$

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 1) dx = [-\cot x - x]$$

$$= \left[ -\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \frac{\pi}{2} + \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

$$= \left[ 0 - \frac{\pi}{2} + 1 + \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

$$= \left[ 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

### 16. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^2 x dx$$

**Answer**

$$\left( 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan^2 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sec^2 x - 1) dx$$

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\sec^2 x - 1) dx = [\tan x - x]$$

$$= \left[ \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{\pi}{4} - \tan(0) - 0 \right]$$

$$= \left[ 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

### 17. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x dx$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{\pi}{4}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos 2x) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\sin \pi}{2} - 0 + \frac{\sin 0}{2} \right] \\
&= \frac{\pi}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

### 18. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \cos^2 x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{4} \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\pi/4} \cos^2 x \, dx &= \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos 2x) \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ x + \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2})}{2} - 0 - \frac{\sin 0}{2} \right] \\
&= \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

### 19. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/3} \tan x \, dx$$

### Answer

log 2

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\pi/3} \tan x \, dx &= \log |\sec x| \\
&= \log \left| \sec \left( \frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right| - \log |\cos 0| \\
&= \log |2| - \log |1| \\
&= \log 2
\end{aligned}$$

### 20. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \operatorname{cosec} x \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$\log(\sqrt{2}-1) + \log(2+\sqrt{3})$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \operatorname{cosec} x \, dx &= -\log|\operatorname{cosec} x + \cot x| \\ &= -\log\left|\operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right| + \log\left|\operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) + \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)\right| \\ &= -\log|\sqrt{2}+1| + \log|2+\sqrt{3}| \end{aligned}$$

## 21. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/3} \cos^3 x \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{8}$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos^3 x \, dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\pi/3} (3\cos x + \cos 3x) \, dx \\ \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\pi/3} (3\cos x - \cos 3x) \, dx &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ 3\sin x + \frac{\sin 3x}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ 3\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) + \frac{\sin \pi}{3} \right] - \frac{1}{4} \left[ 3\sin 0 + \frac{\sin 0}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2} \right] \\ &= \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{8} \end{aligned}$$

## 22. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 x \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{2}{3}$$

Evaluation:



$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (3\sin x - \sin 3x) \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (3\sin x - \sin 3x) \, dx &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ -3\cos x + \frac{\cos 3x}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ -3\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \frac{\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)}{3} \right] - \frac{1}{4} \left[ -3\cos 0 + \frac{\cos 0}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{9-1}{3} \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

### 23. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{(1-3\cos x)}{\sin^2 x} \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$(4-3\sqrt{2})$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(1-3\cos x)}{\sin^2 x} \, dx &= \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\operatorname{cosec}^2(x) - 3\operatorname{cosec}(x)\cot(x)) \, dx \\ &= \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\operatorname{cosec}^2(x) - 3\operatorname{cosec}(x)\cot(x)) \, dx \end{aligned}$$

### 24. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1+\cos 2x} \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$1$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1+\cos 2x} \, dx &= \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{2\cos^2 x} \, dx \\ &= \sqrt{2} [\sin x] \\ &= \sqrt{2} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \sin 0 \right] \\ &= \sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right] \\ &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

## 25. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 - \sin 2x} \, dx$$

[CBSE 2004]

## Answer

$$(\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 - \sin 2x} \, dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x - 2 \sin x \cos x} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} (\cos x - \sin x) \, dx$$

$$= [\sin x + \cos x]$$

$$= \left[ \cos \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \cos 0 - \sin 0 \right]$$

$$= \left[ +\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 1 \right]$$

$$= [\sqrt{2} - 1]$$

## 26. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{(1 + \sin x)}$$

## Answer

2

Evaluation:

$$\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1 + \sin x} = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \frac{\sec^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)}{\left( \tan^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + 1 \right)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } u = \left( \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + 1 \right)$$

$$dx = \frac{2}{\sec^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)} du$$

$$\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1 + \sin x} = 2 \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{u^2} du$$

$$= -\frac{2}{u}$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + 1}$$

$$= 2$$

## 27. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{(1 + \cos 2x)}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{1}{2}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{1 + \cos 2x} = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{2\cos^2 x}$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{dx}{2\cos^2 x} = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 x dx$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 x dx = \frac{1}{2} [\tan x]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \tan 0 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [1]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}$$

## 28. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1 - \cos 2x}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{1}{2}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1 - \cos 2x} = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{2\sin^2 x}$$

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{2\sin^2 x} = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx$$

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx = \frac{1}{2} [\cot x]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \cot 0 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [1]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}$$

### 29. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \sin 2x \sin 3x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\frac{3}{5\sqrt{2}}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \sin 2x \sin 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} (\cos x - \cos 5x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} (\cos x - \cos 5x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sin x - \frac{\sin 5x}{5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{\sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{4}\right)}{5} \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sin(0) - \frac{\sin(0)}{5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{5\sqrt{2}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{5\sqrt{2}}$$

### 30. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/6} \cos x \cos 2x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\frac{5}{12}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/6} \cos x \cos 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/6} (\cos 3x + \cos x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin 3x}{3} + \sin x \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{3} + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) \right] - 0$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{5}{12}$$

### 31. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi} \sin 2x \cos 3x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$-\frac{4}{5}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi} \sin 2x \cos 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} (\sin 5x - \sin x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{\cos 5x}{5} + \cos x \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{\cos(5\pi)}{5} + \cos(\pi) \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{\cos(0)}{5} + \cos(0) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{-(-1)}{5} - 1 \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{1}{5} + 1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{-4}{5} - \frac{4}{5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} 2 \left( -\frac{4}{5} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{4}{5}$$

### 32. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \sin x} \, dx$$

### Answer

2

Explanation:

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{1 + \sin(x)} \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{2} \cos\left(\frac{2x - \pi}{4}\right) \, dx$$

$$= 2^{\frac{3}{2}} \sin\left(\frac{2x - \pi}{4}\right)$$

$$= 2^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( 0 - \sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right)$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 2$$

### 33. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \cos x} \, dx$$

### Answer

$$2$$

Explanation:

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{1 + \cos(x)} \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{2} \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \, dx$$

$$= 2^{\frac{3}{2}} \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$$

$$= 2^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - 0 \right)$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 2$$

### 34. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^2 \frac{(x^4 + 1)}{(x^2 + 1)} \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \frac{2}{3} + 2 \tan^{-1} 2 \right)$$

Explanation:

$$\int_0^2 \left\{ \frac{(x^4 + 1)}{x^2 + 1} \right\} \, dx = \int_0^2 \frac{x^4 + 2 - 1}{x^2 + 1} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{x^4 - 1}{x^2 + 1} \, dx + \int_0^2 \frac{2}{x^2 + 1} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{(x^2 - 1)(x^2 + 1)}{x^2 + 1} \, dx + \int_0^2 \frac{2}{x^2 + 1} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 (x^2 - 1) \, dx + 2 \tan^{-1} x$$

$$= \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - x + 2\tan^{-1}x \right]_0^2$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} + 2\tan^{-1}2$$

### 35. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{(x+1)(x+2)}$$

### Answer

$$(2 \log 3 - 3 \log 2)$$

Explanation:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{(x+1)(x+2)} = \int_1^2 \frac{(x+2) - (x+1)}{(x+1)(x+2)} dx$$

$$= \int_1^2 \frac{1}{(x+1)} dx - \int_1^2 \frac{1}{(x+2)} dx$$

$$= [\log(x+1) - \log(x+2)]_1^2$$

$$= 2\log 3 - 3\log 2$$

### 36. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{(x+3)}{x(x+2)} dx$$

### Answer

$$\frac{1}{2}(\log 2 + \log 3)$$

Explanation:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{x+3}{x(x+2)} dx = \int_1^2 \frac{3}{2x} dx - \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x+2} dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \log x - \log(x+2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(\log 2 + \log 3)$$

### 37. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_3^4 \frac{dx}{(x^2-4)}$$

### Answer

$$\frac{1}{4}(\log 5 - \log 3)$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}\int_3^4 \frac{dx}{x^2 - 4} &= \int_3^4 \frac{1}{(x-2)(x+2)} dx \\&= \int_3^4 \frac{1}{4(x-2)} dx - \int_3^4 \frac{1}{4(x+2)} dx \\&= \frac{1}{4} \log(x-2) - \frac{1}{4} \log(x+2) \\&= \frac{1}{4} \log 3 - \frac{1}{4} \log 1 - \frac{1}{4} \log 6 + \frac{1}{4} \log 5 \\&= \frac{1}{4} \left( \log 5 - \log \left( \frac{6}{2} \right) \right) \\&= \frac{1}{4} (\log 5 - \log 3)\end{aligned}$$

### 38. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^4 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 3}}$$

**Answer**

$$\log \left( \frac{5 + 3\sqrt{3}}{1 + \sqrt{3}} \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 3}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x+1)^2 + 2}}$$

Substitute:

$$\frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2}} = u$$

$$\therefore dx = \sqrt{2} du$$

$$= \int \frac{\sqrt{2} du}{\sqrt{2u^2 + 2}}$$

$$= \log(\sqrt{u^2 + 1} + u)$$

Undo substitution:  $u = \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2}}$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \int_0^4 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 3}} &= \log(\sqrt{(x+1)^2 + 2} + x + 1) \\&= \log(\sqrt{(4+1)^2 + 2} + 4 + 1) - \log(\sqrt{(0+1)^2 + 2} + 0 + 1) \\&= \log(5 + 3\sqrt{3}) - \log(1 + \sqrt{3})\end{aligned}$$



$$= \log\left(\frac{5 + 3\sqrt{3}}{1 + \sqrt{3}}\right)$$

### 39. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 3}}$$

### Answer

$$\log(4 + \sqrt{15}) - \log(3 + \sqrt{8})$$

Evaluation:

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 3}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x+2)^2 - 1}}$$

Substitute:

$$x+2=u$$

$$\therefore dx=du$$

$$= \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{u^2 - 1}}$$

$$= \log(\sqrt{u^2 - 1} + u)$$

Undo substitution:  $u = x + 2$

$$\therefore \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x + 3}} = \log(\sqrt{(x+2)^2 - 1} + x + 2)$$

$$= \log(\sqrt{(2+2)^2 - 1} + 2 + 2) - \log(\sqrt{(1+2)^2 - 1} + 1 + 2)$$

$$= \log(4 + \sqrt{15}) - \log(3 + \sqrt{8})$$

### 40. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1+x+2x^2)}$$

### Answer

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \left\{ \tan^{-1} \frac{5}{\sqrt{7}} - \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}} \right\}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{2x^2 + x + 1} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\left( \left( \sqrt{2x} + \frac{1}{2^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right)^2 + \frac{7}{8} \right)} dx$$

Substitute  $4x+1=\sqrt{7}=u$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{\sqrt{7}}{4} du$$

Now solving:

$$\int \left( \frac{1}{u^2} + 1 \right) du = \tan^{-1} u$$

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \int \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} du = \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \tan^{-1} u$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2x^2 + x + 1} dx = \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{4x + 1}{\sqrt{7}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{4 + 1}{\sqrt{7}} \right) - \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \left\{ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{5}{\sqrt{7}} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}} \right) \right\}$$

#### 41. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} (a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x) dx$$

#### Answer

$$\frac{\pi}{4} (a + b)$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} (a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x) dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[ \frac{a}{2} (\cos 2x + 1) + \frac{b}{2} (1 - \cos 2x) \right] dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{a}{2} \left( \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + x \right) + \frac{b}{2} \left( x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{a}{2} \left( \frac{\sin \pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) + \frac{b}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\sin \pi}{2} \right) - \frac{a}{2} \left( \frac{\sin 0}{2} + 0 \right) - \frac{b}{2} \left( 0 - \frac{\sin 0}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{a}{2} \left( 0 + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) + \frac{b}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right) - \frac{a}{2} (0 + 0) - \frac{b}{2} (0 - 0) \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} (a + b)$$

#### 42. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/4} (\tan x + \cot x)^2 dx$$

#### Answer

$$\frac{-2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (\tan x + \cot x)^2 dx = \int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{\tan^2 x + 1}{\tan x} \right)^2 dx$$

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{\tan^2 x + 1}{\tan x} \right)^2 dx = \int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sec^2 x (\tan^2 x + 1)}{\tan^2 x} dx$$

Substitute:

$$\tan(x) = u$$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{1}{\sec^2(x)} du$$

$$\therefore = \int \frac{(u^2 + 1)}{u^2} du$$

$$\therefore = u - \frac{1}{u}$$

$$\int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{\tan^2 x + 1}{\tan x} \right)^2 dx = [\tan(x) - \cot(x)]$$

$$= \left[ \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) + \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) \right]$$

$$= \left[ 1 - 1 - \sqrt{3} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right]$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

### 43. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^4 x \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{3\pi}{16}$$

Evaluation:

By reduction formula:

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^4 x \, dx = \frac{\cos^3(x) \sin(x)}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \int \cos^2 x \, dx$$

We know that,

$$\int \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + x \right]$$

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^4 x \, dx = \frac{\cos^3(x) \sin(x)}{4} + \frac{3}{8} \left[ \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + x \right]$$

$$= \frac{\cos^3\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{4} + \frac{3}{8} \left[ \frac{\sin \pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] - \frac{\cos^3(0) \sin(0)}{4} - \frac{3}{8} \left[ \frac{\sin 0}{2} + 0 \right]$$

$$= 0 + \frac{3}{8} \left[ 0 + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] - 0 - \frac{3}{8} [0 + 0]$$

$$= \frac{3\pi}{16}$$

#### 44. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^a \frac{dx}{(ax + a^2 - x^2)}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}a} \log \left\{ \frac{7 + 3\sqrt{5}}{2} \right\}$$

Evaluation:

Assume that  $a \neq 0$ .

$$\int_0^2 \frac{1}{-x^2 + ax + a^2} dx = - \int_0^2 \frac{1}{x^2 - ax - a^2} dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{4}{(2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)(2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)} dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}a(2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}a(2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)} \right) dx$$

Now,

$$\int \frac{1}{2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a} dx$$

Substitute:

$$u = 2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a$$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{1}{2} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{u} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log u$$

Undo substitution:

$$u = 2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a} dx = \frac{1}{2} \log(2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)$$

Now,

$$\int \frac{1}{2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a} dx$$

Substitute:

$$u = 2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a$$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{1}{2} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{u} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log u$$

Undo substitution:

$$u = 2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a} dx = \frac{1}{2} \log(2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)$$

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}a} \int_0^2 \frac{1}{(2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)} dx - \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}a} \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a} dx$$

$$= \frac{\log(2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a} - \frac{\log(2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a}$$

$$- \int_0^2 \frac{1}{x^2 - ax - a^2} dx = \frac{\log(2x + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a} - \frac{\log(2x + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a}$$

$$= \frac{\log(4 + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a} - \frac{\log(4 + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a} - \frac{\log(0 + (\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a} + \frac{\log(0 + (-\sqrt{5} - 1)a)}{\sqrt{5}a}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}a} \log\left(\frac{7 + 3\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)$$

#### 45. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_{1/4}^{1/2} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x - x^2}}$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{\pi}{6}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_{\frac{1}{4}}^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x - x^2}} = \int_{\frac{1}{4}}^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{4} - \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2}}$$

Substitute:

$$2x - 1 = u$$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{1}{2} du$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}} du = \sin^{-1}(u)$$

Undo Substitution:

$$u=2x-1$$

$$\therefore \sin^{-1}(2x-1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{\frac{1}{4}}^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x-x^2}} &= \sin^{-1}(2x-1) \\ &= \sin^{-1}(1-1) - \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{6}\end{aligned}$$

#### 46. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 \sqrt{x(1-x)} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\frac{\pi}{8}$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^1 \sqrt{x-x^2} dx &= \int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} - \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 - (2x-1)^2} dx\end{aligned}$$

Substitute:

$$2x-1=u$$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{1}{2} du$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{1-u^2} du$$

Substitute:

$$u=\sin(v)$$

$$\therefore \sin^{-1}(u)=v$$

$$\therefore du=\cos(v)dv$$

$$= \int \cos(v) \sqrt{1-\sin^2(v)} dv$$

$$= \int \cos^2(v) dv$$

We know that,

$$\int \cos^2(v) dv = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin(2v)}{2} + v \right]$$

Undo Substitution:

$$v=\sin^{-1}(u) \sin(\sin^{-1}(u))=u \cos(\sin^{-1}(u)) = \sqrt{1-u^2}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^{-1}(u)}{2} + \frac{u\sqrt{1-u^2}}{2}$$

Undo Substitution:

$$u=2x-1$$

$$\therefore = \frac{\sin^{-1}(2x-1)}{4} + \frac{(2x-1)\sqrt{1-(2x-1)^2}}{4}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \sqrt{1-(2x-1)^2} dx = \frac{\sin^{-1}(2x-1)}{8} + \frac{(2x-1)\sqrt{1-(2x-1)^2}}{8}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^{-1}(2-1)}{8} + \frac{(2-1)\sqrt{1-(2-1)^2}}{8} - \frac{\sin^{-1}(0-1)}{8} - \frac{(0-1)\sqrt{1-(0-1)^2}}{8}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{16} + 0 - \frac{\pi}{8} - 0$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{16}$$

#### 47. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^3 \frac{dx}{x^2(x+1)}$$

**Answer**

$$\log 2 - \log 3 + \frac{2}{3}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^3 \frac{1}{x^2(x+1)} dx$$

Perform partial fraction decomposition:

$$\int_1^3 \frac{1}{x^2(x+1)} dx = \int_1^3 \left( \frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= \left[ \log(x+1) - \log(x) - \frac{1}{x} \right]$$

$$= \left[ \log(4) - \log(3) - \frac{1}{3} - \log(2) + \log(1) + \frac{1}{1} \right]$$

$$= \log(2) - \log(3) + \frac{2}{3}$$

#### 48. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x(1+2x)^2}$$

**Answer**

$$\log 6 - \log 5 - \frac{2}{15}$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x(2x+1)^2} dx &= \int_1^2 \left( -\frac{2}{2x+1} - \frac{2}{(2x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{x} \right) dx \\ &= -2 \int_1^2 \frac{1}{2x+1} dx - 2 \int_1^2 \frac{1}{(2x+1)^2} dx + \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x} dx \\ &= -2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \log(2x+1) \right] - 2 \left[ \frac{-1}{2(2x+1)} \right] + [\log(x)] \\ &= -[\log(5)] + \left[ \frac{1}{(5)} \right] + [\log(2)] + [\log(3)] - \left[ \frac{1}{(3)} \right] + [\log(1)] \\ &= \log(6) - \log(5) - \frac{2}{15} \end{aligned}$$

#### 49. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 x e^x dx$$

**Answer**

1

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 x e^x dx &= \int_0^1 (x - 1 + 1) e^x dx \\ &= [(x-1)e^x] \\ &= [(1-1) e^1 - (0-1) e^0] \\ &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

#### 50. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos x dx$$

**Answer**

$$\left( \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos(x) dx &= x^2 \sin(x) - \int 2x \sin(x) dx \\ \int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos(x) dx &= [x^2 \sin(x) - 2 \sin(x) - 2x \cos(x)] \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \left[ \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - 2\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \pi \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - (0)^2 \sin(0) + 2\sin(0) + 0 \right] \\
&= \left[ \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 - 0 - 0 + 0 + 0 \right] \\
&= \left( \frac{\pi^2}{4} - 2 \right)
\end{aligned}$$

### 51. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} x^2 \sin x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \sqrt{2} + \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} - \frac{\pi^2}{16\sqrt{2}} - 2 \right)$$

Evaluation:

From integrate by parts:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} x^2 \sin(x) \, dx = -x^2 \cos(x) - \int -2x \cos(x) \, dx$$

From integrate by parts:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\pi/4} x^2 \cos(x) \, dx &= [-x^2 \cos(x) + 2x \sin(x) + 2 \cos(x)] \\
&= [2x \sin(x) + (2-x^2) \cos(x)] \\
&= \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \left(2 - \frac{\pi^2}{16}\right) \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - 2(0) \sin(0) - (2-0) \cos(0) \right] \\
&= \left[ \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{\pi^2}{16\sqrt{2}} + 0 - 0 - 2 \right] \\
&= \sqrt{2} + \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} - \frac{\pi^2}{16\sqrt{2}} - 2
\end{aligned}$$

### 52. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos 2x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\frac{-\pi}{4}$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos(2x) \, dx = \frac{x^2 \sin(2x)}{2} - \int x \sin(x) \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x^2 \cos(x) dx &= \left[ \frac{x^2 \sin(2x)}{2} - \frac{\sin(2x)}{4} + \frac{x \cos(2x)}{2} \right] \\
&= \left[ \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \sin(\pi)}{2} - \frac{\sin(\pi)}{4} + \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \cos(\pi)}{2} - \frac{(0)^2 \sin(0)}{2} + \frac{\sin(0)}{4} - \frac{(0) \cos(0)}{2} \right] \\
&= \left[ 0 - 0 - \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 + 0 - 0 \right] \\
&= -\frac{\pi}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

### 53. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x^3 \sin 3x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \frac{2}{27} - \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x^3 \sin(3x) dx &= -\frac{x^3 \cos(3x)}{3} - \int -x^2 \cos(3x) dx \\
&= -\frac{x^3 \cos(3x)}{3} + \frac{x^2 \sin(3x)}{3} - \int \frac{2x \sin(3x)}{3} dx \\
&= -\frac{x^3 \cos(3x)}{3} + \frac{x^2 \sin(3x)}{3} + \frac{2x \cos(3x)}{9} + \frac{2}{3} \int -\frac{\cos(3x)}{3} dx \\
&= -\frac{x^3 \cos(3x)}{3} + \frac{x^2 \sin(3x)}{3} + \frac{2x \cos(3x)}{9} - \frac{2 \sin(3x)}{27} \\
&= -0 + \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)}{3} + 0 - \frac{2 \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)}{27} + 0 - 0 - 0 + 0 \\
&= \left( \frac{2}{27} - \frac{\pi^2}{12} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

### 54. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x^2 \cos^2 x \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \frac{\pi^3}{48} - \frac{\pi}{8} \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x^2 \cos^2 x dx &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x^2}{2} (\cos(2x) + 1) dx \\
&= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \cos(2x) + \frac{x^2}{2} \right) dx \\
&= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \cos(2x) + \frac{x^2}{2} \right) dx = \frac{x^2 \sin(2x)}{2} - \int x \sin(2x) dx + \frac{x^3}{6} \\
&= \frac{x^2 \sin(2x)}{2} + \frac{x \cos(2x)}{4} + \int -\frac{\cos(2x)}{2} dx + \frac{x^3}{6} \\
&= \frac{x^2 \sin(2x)}{2} + \frac{x \cos(2x)}{4} - \frac{\sin(2x)}{4} + \frac{x^3}{6} \\
&= \frac{x^2 \sin(2x)}{2} + \frac{x \cos(2x)}{4} - \frac{\sin(2x)}{4} + \frac{x^3}{6} \\
&= 0 + \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} \cos(\pi)}{4} - 0 + \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^3}{6} - 0 - 0 + 0 - 0 \\
&= \left( \frac{\pi^3}{48} - \frac{\pi}{8} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

#### 55. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 \log x \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$(2 \log 2 - 1)$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_1^2 \log(x) dx &= x \log(x) - (x) \\
&= 2 \log(2) - (2) - 1 \log(1) + (1) \\
&= 2 \log(2) - 1
\end{aligned}$$

#### 56. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^3 \frac{\log x}{(1+x)^2} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\frac{3}{4} \log 3 - \log 2$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_1^3 \frac{\log(x)}{(1+x)^2} dx = -\frac{\log(x)}{1+x} - \int \left( -\frac{1}{x(1+x)} \right) dx$$

Now,

$$\int \left( -\frac{1}{x(1+x)} \right) dx = - \int \left( \frac{1}{x^2 \left( \frac{1}{x} + 1 \right)} \right) dx$$

Let,

$$\frac{1}{x} + 1 = u$$

$$\therefore dx = -x^2 du$$

$$\therefore - \int \left( \frac{1}{x^2 \left( \frac{1}{x} + 1 \right)} \right) dx = \int \frac{1}{u} du$$

$$= \log(u)$$

Undo substitution:

$$u = \frac{1}{x} + 1$$

$$\int_1^3 \frac{\log(x)}{(1+x)^2} dx = -\frac{\log(x)}{1+x} + \log\left(\frac{1}{x} + 1\right)$$

$$= -\frac{\log(3)}{4} + \log\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) + \frac{\log(1)}{2} - \log(2)$$

$$= -\frac{\log(3)}{4} + \log(4) + \log(3) - \log 2$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} \log 3 - \log 2$$

### 57. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^2 \left\{ \frac{1}{(\log x)} - \frac{1}{(\log x)^2} \right\} dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \frac{e^2}{2} - e \right)$$

Correct answer is  $\frac{e^2}{2}$

Evaluation:

Let,

$$\log(x) = u$$

$$\rightarrow x = e^u$$

$$\rightarrow dx = e^u du$$

$$\int \left\{ \frac{1}{u} - \frac{1}{u^2} \right\} e^u du = \frac{e^u}{u}$$

Undo substitution:

$$u = \log(x)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{e^2} \left\{ \frac{1}{\log(x)} - \frac{1}{\log(x)^2} \right\} dx &= \frac{x}{\log(x)} \\ &= \frac{e^2}{\log(e^2)} - 0 \\ &= \frac{e^2}{2} \end{aligned}$$

### 58. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^e e^x \left( \frac{1 + x \log x}{x} \right) dx$$

### Answer

$$e^e$$

Evaluation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_1^e e^x \left( \frac{1 + x \log(x)}{x} \right) dx &= \int_1^e e^x \left( \frac{1}{x} + \log(x) \right) dx \\ &= \log(x) e^x \\ &= \log(e) e^e - \log(1) e^1 \\ &= e^e \end{aligned}$$

### 59. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x e^x}{(1+x)^2} dx$$

### Answer

$$\left( \frac{e}{2} - 1 \right)$$

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x e^x}{(1+x)^2} dx$$

From Integrates by parts:

$$\begin{aligned} &= -\frac{x e^x}{x+1} - \int \frac{-x e^x - e^x}{x+1} dx \\ \therefore \int \frac{-x e^x - e^x}{x+1} dx &= \int -e^x dx \\ &= -e^x \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x e^x}{(1+x)^2} dx = \left[ -\frac{x e^x}{x+1} - e^x \right]$$

$$= \left[ -\frac{1e^1}{1+1} - e^1 - \frac{0}{1+0} + e^0 \right]$$

$$= \left[ -\frac{e}{2} + e + 0 - 1 \right]$$

$$= \left[ \frac{e}{2} - 1 \right]$$

### 60. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} 2 \tan^3 x \, dx$$

[CBSE 2004]

### Answer

(1 - log 2)

Evaluation:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} 2 \tan^3 x \, dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \tan^2 x \tan x \, dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \tan^2 x \tan x \, dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan x \, dx$$

Substitute:

$$\sec(x) = u$$

$$\therefore dx = \frac{1}{\sec(x)\tan(x)} du$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(u^2 - 1)}{u} du$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( u - \frac{1}{u} \right) du$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( u - \frac{1}{u} \right) du$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{u^2}{2} - \log u \right]$$

Undo substitution:

$$u = \sec(x)$$

$$\therefore \int_0^{\pi/2} 2 \tan^3 x \, dx = 2 \left[ \frac{\sec^2 x}{2} - \log(\sec x) \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{2} - \log\left(\sec\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) - \frac{\sec^2(0)}{2} + \log(\sec(0)) \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} - \log(1) \right]$$

$$= 1 - \log 2$$

### 61. Question

Evaluate:

$$\int_1^2 \frac{5x^2}{(x^2 + 4x + 3)} dx$$

### Answer

$$5 - \frac{5}{2} \left( 9 \log \frac{5}{4} - \log \frac{3}{2} \right)$$

Explanation:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_1^2 \frac{5x^2}{(x^2 + 4x + 3)} dx &= 5 \left[ \int_1^2 \frac{x^2}{(x+3)(x+1)} dx \right] \\ &= 5 \left[ \int_1^2 \left( 1 - \frac{9}{2(x+3)} + \frac{1}{2(x+1)} \right) dx \right] \\ &= 5 \left[ x - \frac{9}{2} \log(x+3) + \frac{1}{2} \log(x+1) \right]_1^2 \\ &= 5 \left[ 2 - \frac{9}{2} \log 5 + \frac{1}{2} \log 3 - 1 + \frac{9}{2} \log 4 - \frac{1}{2} \log 2 \right] \\ &= 5 \left[ 1 - \frac{9}{2} \log \left( \frac{5}{4} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \log \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) \right] \\ &= 5 - \frac{5}{2} \left( 9 \log \left( \frac{5}{4} \right) - \log \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

### Exercise 16B

#### 1. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(2x-3)}$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2x-3} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 2x-3=t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2dx=dt.$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{t} dt = \frac{1}{2} \log_e |t| \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log_e |2x-3| \Big|_0^1 \\ \Rightarrow I &= \frac{1}{2} \log_e 1 - \frac{1}{2} \log_e 3 = \frac{1}{2} \log_e \frac{1}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \log_e 3$$

$$(Since \log_a \frac{1}{b} = -\log_a b)$$

## 2. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{2x}{(1+x^2)} dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1+x^2=t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x=0, t=1$$

and

$$\text{when } x=1, t=2$$

$$\text{Hence, } I = \int_1^2 \frac{1}{t} dt = \log_e |t| \Big|_1^2$$

$$= \log_e 2 - \log_e 1$$

$$= \log_e 2$$

## 3. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_1^2 \frac{3x}{(9x^2-1)} dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_1^2 \frac{3x}{9x^2-1} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 9x^2-1=t$$

$$\Rightarrow 18x dx = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x=1, t=8$$

and

$$\text{when } x=2, t=35.$$

Hence,

$$I = \frac{1}{6} \int_8^{35} \frac{1}{t} dt = \frac{1}{6} \log_e t \Big|_8^{35} = \frac{1}{6} (\log_e 35 - \log_e 8)$$

## 4. Question

Evaluate the following integrals



$$\int_0^1 \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{(1+x^2)} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan^{-1} x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

$$\text{and when } x=1, t = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} t dt = \frac{1}{2} t^2 \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{\pi^2}{32}$$

## 5. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } e^x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow e^x dx = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x=0, t=1$$

and

$$\text{when } x=1, t=e.$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_1^e \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt = \tan^{-1} t \Big|_1^e \\ &= \tan^{-1} e - \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

## 6. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{2x}{(1+x^4)} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+x^4} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

Also,

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and

when  $x=1$ ,  $t=1$ .

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt \\ &= \tan^{-1} t \Big|_0^1 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

## 7. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 x e^{x^2} dx$$

## Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 x e^{x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^2 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

Also,

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and

when  $x=1$ ,  $t=1$ .

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 e^t dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} e^t \Big|_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (e - 1) \end{aligned}$$

## 8. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_1^2 \frac{e^{1/x}}{x^2} dx$$

## Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_1^2 \frac{e^{\frac{1}{x}}}{x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{x} = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-1}{x^2} dx = dt.$$

Also,

when  $x=1$ ,  $t=1$

and

when  $x=2$ ,  $t = \frac{1}{2}$ .

Hence,

$$I = - \int_1^{\frac{1}{2}} e^t dt$$

$$= -e^t \Big|_1^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= e - \sqrt{e}$$

### 9. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/6} \frac{\cos x}{(3 + 4 \sin x)} dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{\cos x}{3 + 4 \sin x} dx$$

Let  $3 + 4 \sin x = t$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \cos x dx = dt.$$

Also,

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=3$

and

when  $x = \frac{\pi}{6}$ ,  $t=5$ .

Hence,

$$I = \frac{1}{4} \int_3^5 \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \log_e t \Big|_3^5$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (\log_e 5 - \log_e 3)$$

### 10. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{(1 + \cos^2 x)} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

Let  $\cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x \, dx = dt.$$

Also,

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=1$

and

when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t=0$ .

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= - \int_1^0 \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt \\ &= - \tan^{-1} t \Big|_1^0 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

**11. Question**

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(e^x + e^{-x})}$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{e^x}{1 + e^{2x}} dx$$

Let  $e^x = t$

$$\Rightarrow e^x \, dx = dt.$$

Also,

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=1$

and

when  $x=1$ ,  $t=e$ .

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_1^e \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt \\ &= \tan^{-1} t \Big|_1^e \\ &= \tan^{-1} e - \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

**12. Question**

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_{1/e}^e \frac{dx}{x(\log x)^{1/3}}$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{1/e}^e \frac{1}{x(\log_e x)^{1/3}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \log_e x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x = \frac{1}{e}, t = -1$$

and

$$\text{when } x = e, t = 1.$$

Hence,

$$I = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{t^{1/3}} dt$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} t^{2/3} \Big|_{-1}^1$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} (1 - 1)$$

$$= 0$$

### 13. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{\tan^{-1} x}}{(1+x^2)} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan^{-1} x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x = 0, t = 0$$

and

$$\text{when } x = 1, t = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} t^{\frac{3}{2}} \bigg|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi^{\frac{3}{2}}}{12}$$

#### 14. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1+\cos x}} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1+\cos x}} dx$$

Let  $1+\cos x=t$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x \, dx = dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=2$

and

$$\text{when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t=1$$

Hence,

$$I = - \int_2^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt$$

$$= -2\sqrt{t} \bigg|_2^1$$

$$= 2(\sqrt{2}-1)$$

#### 15. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\sin x} \cdot \cos^5 x \, dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\sin x} \cos^5 x \, dx$$

Let  $\sin x=t$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x \, dx = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x=0, t=0$$

and

$$\text{when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t=1.$$

Consider  $\cos^5 x = \cos^4 x \times \cos x = (1-\sin^2 x)^2 \times \cos x$  (Using  $\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$ )

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} (1-x^2)^2 dx \\
 &= \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} dx + \int_0^1 x^{\frac{9}{2}} dx - 2 \int_0^1 x^{\frac{5}{2}} dx \\
 &\Rightarrow I = \frac{2}{3} t^{\frac{3}{2}} \Big|_0^1 + \frac{2}{11} t^{\frac{11}{2}} \Big|_0^1 - \frac{4}{7} t^{\frac{7}{2}} \Big|_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{11} - \frac{4}{7} \\
 &= \frac{64}{231}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 16. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{(1 + \sin^4 x)} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{1 + \sin^4 x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \sin^2 x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sin x \cos x = dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x=0, t=0$$

and

$$\text{when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t=1.$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} t \Big|_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 17. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x = a \sin t$$

$$\Rightarrow a \cos t dt = dx.$$

Also,

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and

when  $x=a$ ,  $t = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 t} a \cos t \, dt = a^2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 t \, dt$$

Using  $\cos^2 t = \frac{1+\cos 2t}{2}$ , we get

$$I = \frac{a^2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 + \cos 2t) \, dt$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{2} \left( t + \frac{\sin 2t}{2} \right) \Bigg|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi a^2}{4}$$

### 18. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{2-x^2} \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{2-x^2} \, dx$$

$$\text{Consider, } I = \int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx$$

Let  $x=a \sin t$

$$\Rightarrow a \cos t \, dt = dx.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x=a$ ,  $t = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 t} a \cos t \, dt = a^2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 t \, dt$$

Using  $\cos^2 t = \frac{1+\cos 2t}{2}$ , we get

$$I = \frac{a^2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 + \cos 2t) \, dt$$

$$= \frac{a^2}{2} \left( t + \frac{\sin 2t}{2} \right) \Bigg|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi a^2}{4}$$

Here  $a = \sqrt{2}$ , hence  $I = \frac{\pi}{2}$

### 19. Question



Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^a \frac{x^4}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^a \frac{x^4}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x = a \sin t$$

$$\Rightarrow a \cos t \, dt = dx.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x=0, t=0$$

$$\text{and when } x=a, t = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a^4 \sin^4 t}{\sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 t}} a \cos t \, dt$$

$$= a^4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^4 t \, dt$$

$$\text{Using } \sin^2 t = \frac{1 - \cos 2t}{2}, \text{ we get}$$

$$I = a^4 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2t}{2} \right)^2 dt$$

$$= \frac{a^4}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 + \cos^2 2t - 2 \cos 2t) dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{a^4}{4} \left( t \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \sin 2t \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 4t}{2} \right) dt \right)$$

$$\left( \text{Using } \cos^2 t = \frac{1 + \cos 2t}{2} \right)$$

Hence,

$$I = \frac{\pi a^4}{8} + \frac{a^4}{4} \times \frac{t}{2} \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \frac{a^4}{32} \sin 4t \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{3\pi a^4}{16}$$

## 20. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^a \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^a \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } a^2 + x^2 = t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x \, dx = t \, dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=a$

and when  $x=a$ ,  $t = \sqrt{2}a$ .

Hence,

$$I = \int_a^{\sqrt{2}a} \frac{t}{\sqrt{t^2}} dt$$

$$= t \Big|_a^{\sqrt{2}a}$$

$$= a(\sqrt{2}-1)$$

### 21. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^2 x\sqrt{2-x} dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^2 x\sqrt{2-x} dx$$

Using the property that  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$ , we get

$$I = \int_0^2 (2-x)\sqrt{x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 2\sqrt{x} dx - \int_0^2 x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx$$

$$= 2 \times \frac{2}{3} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \Big|_0^2 - \frac{2}{5} x^{\frac{5}{2}} \Big|_0^2$$

Hence,

$$I = 2\sqrt{2} \left( \frac{4}{3} - \frac{4}{5} \right)$$

$$= \frac{16}{15} \sqrt{2}$$

### 22. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$$

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$$

Let  $x = \tan \theta$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1} x$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \tan \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$= \sin^{-1} (2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)$$

$$= \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta)$$

$$\text{Hence } f(x) = 2\theta$$

$$= 2 \tan^{-1} x$$

$$\text{Hence } I = 2 \int_0^1 1 \times \tan^{-1} x dx$$

Using integration by parts, we get

$$I = 2x \tan^{-1} x \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Let } I' = \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1+x^2 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x=0, t=1$$

$$\text{and when } x=1, t=2$$

Hence,

$$I' = \int_1^2 \frac{1}{t} dt = \log_e |t| \Big|_1^2$$

$$= \log_e 2 - \log_e 1$$

$$= \log_e 2 \quad (2)$$

Substituting value of (2) in (1), we get

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2} - \log_e 2$$

### 23. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \cos x} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \cos x} dx$$

Using  $1 + \cos x = 2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2}$ , we get

$$I = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= 2\sqrt{2} \sin \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= 2$$

#### 24. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \sin x} \, dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \sin x} \, dx$$

$$\text{Using } \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} + \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} = 1 \text{ and } \sin x = 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\left(\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right)^2} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left(\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right) \, dx$$

$$= -2 \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Big|_0^{\pi/2} + 2 \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= -(\sqrt{2}-2) + (\sqrt{2})$$

$$= 2$$

#### 25. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$25. \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{\left(a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x\right)}$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x} \, dx$$

Dividing by  $\cos^2 x$  in numerator and denominator, we get

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 x}{a^2 + b^2 \tan^2 x} \, dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x \, dx = dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2 t^2} \, dt = \frac{1}{b^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\frac{a^2}{b^2} + t^2} \, dt$$

$$\text{Let } t = \frac{a}{b} \tan \theta = \tan x$$

$$I = \frac{1}{b^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\frac{a}{b} \sec^2 \theta}{\frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{a^2}{b^2} \tan^2 \theta} \, d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{ab} \theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{ab} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{a} \tan x \right) \Bigg|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2ab}$$

## 26. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1 + \cos^2 x)}$$

## Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

Dividing by  $\cos^2 x$  in numerator and denominator, we get

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x} dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^2 x}{1 + 2\tan^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{Consider } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^2 x}{a^2 + b^2 \tan^2 x} dx$$

Let  $\tan x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2 t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{b^2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\frac{a^2}{b^2} + t^2} dt$$

$$\text{Let } t = \frac{a}{b} \tan \theta$$

$$= \tan x$$

$$I = \frac{1}{b^2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\frac{a}{b} \sec^2 \theta}{\frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{a^2}{b^2} \tan^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{ab} \theta = \frac{1}{ab} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{a} \tan x \right) \Bigg|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2ab}$$

Here,  $a=1$  and  $b=\sqrt{2}$

Hence,

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

## 27. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(4+9\cos^2 x)}$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{4+9\cos^2 x} dx$$

Dividing by  $\cos^2 x$  in numerator and denominator, we get

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 x}{4\sec^2 x + 9\tan^2 x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 x}{4 + 13\tan^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{Consider } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 x}{a^2 + b^2 \tan^2 x} dx$$

Let  $\tan x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{a^2 + b^2 t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{b^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\frac{a^2}{b^2} + t^2} dt$$

$$\text{Let } t = \frac{a}{b} \tan \theta$$

$$= \tan x$$

$$I = \frac{1}{b^2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\frac{a}{b} \sec^2 \theta}{\frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{a^2}{b^2} \tan^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{ab} \theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{ab} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{a} \tan x \right) \Bigg|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2ab}$$

Here,  $a=2$  and  $b=\sqrt{13}$

Hence,

$$I = \frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{13}}$$

## 28. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(5+4\sin x)}$$

## Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{5+4\sin x} dx$$

Using  $\sin x = \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{5 + 4 \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{5 + 5 \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + 8 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = dt,$$

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$  and when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t=1$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence, } I &= \int_0^1 \frac{2}{5+5t^2+8t} dt \\ &= \frac{2}{5} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{t^2 + \frac{8}{5}t + \frac{16}{25} + \frac{9}{25}} dt \\ &= \frac{2}{5} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\left(t + \frac{4}{5}\right)^2 + \frac{9}{25}} dt \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } t + \frac{4}{5} = u$$

$$\Rightarrow dt = du.$$

When  $t=0$ ,  $u = \frac{4}{5}$  and when  $t=1$ ,  $u = \frac{9}{5}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{2}{5} \int_{\frac{4}{5}}^{\frac{9}{5}} \frac{1}{(u)^2 + \frac{9}{25}} du \\ &= \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{5}{3} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{5u}{3}\right) \Bigg|_{\frac{4}{5}}^{\frac{9}{5}} \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \left( \tan^{-1}3 - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) \right) \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \times \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{3 - \frac{4}{3}}{5}\right) \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \\ &\left( \text{Using } \tan^{-1}x - \tan^{-1}y = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x-y}{1+xy}\right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

### 29. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(6 - \cos x)}$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{6 - \cos x} dx$$

$$\text{Using } \cos x = \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}, \text{ we get}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{6 - \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{5 + 7 \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = dt,$$

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$  and when  $x=\pi$ ,  $t=\infty$ .

$$\text{Hence, } I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2}{5 + 7t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{7} \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{t^2 + \frac{5}{7}} dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{7} \times \sqrt{\frac{7}{5}} \tan^{-1}\left(\sqrt{\frac{7}{5}} x\right) \Big|_0^{\infty}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{2}{\sqrt{35}} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 0\right)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{35}}$$

### 30. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(5 + 4 \cos x)}$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{5 + 4 \cos x} dx$$

$$\text{Using } \cos x = \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}, \text{ we get}$$



$$I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{5 + 4 \times \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{9 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = dt,$$

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$  and when  $x=\pi$ ,  $t=\infty$ .

$$\text{Hence, } I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{2}{9+t^2} dt$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{9+t^2} dt$$

$$= 2 \times \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{t}{3}\right) \Big|_0^{\infty}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{2}{3} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 0\right)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{3}$$

### 31. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(\cos x + 2 \sin x)}$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\cos x + 2 \sin x} dx$$

$$\text{Using } \sin x = \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}$$

And

$$\cos x = \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)},$$

we get

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1}{\frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} + 2 \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + 4 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = dt,$$

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t=1$ .

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^1 \frac{2}{1-t^2+4t} dt \\ &= -2 \int_0^1 \frac{1}{t^2 - 4t + 4 - 5} dt \\ &= -2 \int_0^1 \frac{1}{(t-2)^2 - 5} dt \end{aligned}$$

Let  $t-2=u$

$\Rightarrow dt=du$ .

Also, when  $t=0$ ,  $u=-2$

and when  $t=1$ ,  $u=-1$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= -2 \int_{-2}^{-1} \frac{1}{u^2 - 5} dt \\ &= -2 \times \frac{1}{2\sqrt{5}} \log_e \left| \frac{x-\sqrt{5}}{x+\sqrt{5}} \right| \Big|_{-2}^{-1} \\ &\left( \text{Using } \int \frac{1}{x^2 - a^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \log_e \left| \frac{x-a}{x+a} \right| \right) \end{aligned}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \log_e \left| \frac{-1-\sqrt{5}}{-1+\sqrt{5}} \right| - \log_e \left| \frac{-2-\sqrt{5}}{-2+\sqrt{5}} \right| \right) \\ &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \log_e \left| \frac{\sqrt{5}+1}{\sqrt{5}-1} \right| \times \left| \frac{\sqrt{5}-2}{2+\sqrt{5}} \right| \right) \\ &\left( \text{Using } \log_e a - \log_e b = \log_e \frac{a}{b} \right) \\ \Rightarrow I &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \log_e \left| \frac{3-\sqrt{5}}{3+\sqrt{5}} \right| \right) \\ &= \frac{-2}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \log_e \left( \frac{3-\sqrt{5}}{2} \right) \right) \end{aligned}$$

(Using  $\log_e a^b = b \log_e a$ )

### 32. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(3+2\sin x + \cos x)}$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{3+\cos x+2\sin x} dx$$

Using  $\sin x = \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}$

And

$$\cos x = \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)},$$

we get

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{3 + \frac{1 - \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} + 2 \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{1 + \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{4 + 2 \tan^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + 4 \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} dx$$

Let  $\tan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = dt,$$

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x = \pi$ ,  $t = \infty$ .

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{(t+1)^2 + 1} dt$$

Let  $t+1=u$

$$\Rightarrow dt = du.$$

Also, when  $t=0$ ,  $u=1$

and when  $t=\infty$ ,  $u=\infty$ .

$$I = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} dt$$

$$= \tan^{-1} u \Big|_1^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 33. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\tan^3 x}{(1 + \cos 2x)} dx$$

**Answer**

Let  $I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\tan^3 x}{1 + \cos 2x} dx$

Using  $1 + \cos 2x = 2 \cos^2 x$ , we get

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan^3 x \sec^2 x \, dx$$

Let  $\tan x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x \, dx = dt.$$

when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $t=1$ .

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 t^3 \, dt = \frac{t^4}{8} \Big|_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{8}$$

### 34. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{(\cos^2 x + 3 \cos x + 2)} \, dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\cos^2 x + 3 \cos x + 2} \, dx$$

Let  $\cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x \, dx = dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=1$

and when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t=0$ .

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= - \int_1^0 \frac{t}{t^2 + 3t + 2} \, dt \\ &= - \int_1^0 \frac{2(t+1) - (t+2)}{(t+1)(t+2)} \, dt \\ &= - \int_1^0 \frac{2}{(t+2)} \, dt + \int_1^0 \frac{1}{(t+1)} \, dt \\ \Rightarrow I &= -2 \log_e(t+2) \Big|_1^0 + \log_e(t+1) \Big|_1^0 \end{aligned}$$

$$= -2 \log_e 2 + 2 \log_e 3 - \log_e 2$$

$$\text{Hence } I = \log_e 9 - \log_e 8$$

(Using  $b \log_e a = \log_e a^b$  and  $\log_e a + \log_e b = \log_e ab$ )

### 35. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2x}{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)} \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

Using  $\sin 2x = 2 \sin x \cos x$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{\cos^4 x (\tan^4 x + 1)} dx \\ &= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan x \sec^2 x}{(\tan^4 x + 1)} dx \end{aligned}$$

Let  $\tan x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t = \infty$ .

$$\text{Hence, } 2 \int_0^{\infty} \frac{t}{(t^4 + 1)} dt$$

Let  $x^2 = t$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x = \infty$ ,  $t = \infty$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence, } I &= \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt \\ &= \tan^{-1} t \Big|_0^{\infty} \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

**36. Question**

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \cos x}}{(1 - \cos x)^{5/2}} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \cos x}}{(1 - \cos x)^{5/2}} dx$$

$$\text{Using } 1 + \cos x = 2 \cos^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

And

$$1 - \cos x = 2 \sin^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right),$$

we get

$$I = \int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)}{4 \sqrt{2} \left( \sin \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right)^5} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int_{\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cot\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \operatorname{cosec}^4\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx$$

$$\text{Let } \cot\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{cosec}^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x = \frac{\pi}{3}, t = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\text{and when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t = 1$$

Hence,

$$I = -\frac{1}{2} \int_{\sqrt{3}}^1 t(1+t^2) dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{t^2}{2} \Big|_{\sqrt{3}}^1 - \frac{1}{2} \frac{t^4}{4} \Big|_{\sqrt{3}}^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + 1$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}$$

### 37. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 (\cos^{-1} x)^2 dx$$

### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 (\cos^{-1} x)^2 dx$$

$$\text{Let } x = \cos t \Rightarrow dx = -\sin t dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x=0, t = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{and when } x=1, t=0.$$

$$\text{Hence, } I = -\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 t^2 \sin t dt$$

Using integration by parts, we get

$$I = -\left( t^2 \times -\cos t \Big|_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 + 2 \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 t \cos t dt \right)$$

$$= -\left( 0 - 0 + 2t \times \sin t \Big|_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 - 2 \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 \sin t dt \right)$$

$$= -\left( -\pi + 2\cos t \Big|_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 \right)$$

$$\text{Hence, } I = \pi - 2$$

### 38. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 x (\tan^{-1} x)^2 dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 x (\tan^{-1} x)^2 dx$$

Using integration by parts, we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^2 x^2}{2} \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{2 \tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2} \times \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{\pi^2}{32} - 0 - \int_0^1 \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2} \times (1+x^2-1) dx \\ &= \frac{\pi^2}{32} - \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx + \int_0^1 \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } \tan^{-1} x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = dt.$$

$$\text{When } x=0, t=0 \text{ and when } x=1, t = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

Hence

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{\pi^2}{32} - \tan^{-1} x \times x \Big|_0^1 + \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} t dt \\ &= \frac{\pi^2}{32} - \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{t^2}{2} \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} + \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } 1+x^2=y$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dy.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x=0, y=1$$

$$\text{and when } x=1, y=2.$$

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{\pi^2}{16} - \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 \frac{1}{y} dy \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - 1 \right) + \frac{1}{2} \log_e y \Big|_1^2 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - 1 \right) + \frac{1}{2} \log_e 2. \end{aligned}$$

### 39. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x} = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = dt$$

or

$$dx = 2t dt.$$

When,  $x=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $x=1$ ,  $t=1$ .

Hence,

$$I = 2 \int_0^1 t \sin^{-1} t \, dt$$

Using integration by parts, we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= 2 \left( \sin^{-1} t \times \frac{t^2}{2} \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} \times \frac{t^2}{2} dt \right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2} - \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt \end{aligned}$$

Let  $t = \sin y$

$$\Rightarrow dt = \cos y \, dy.$$

When  $t=0$ ,  $y=0$ , when  $t=1$ ,  $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 y \, dy \quad \dots (1)$$

Using,  $\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$ , we get

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 y \, dy \quad \dots (2)$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned} 2I &= \pi - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} dy \\ &= \pi - \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Hence,

$$I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 40. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^a \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}} \, dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^a \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}} \, dx$$

Let  $x = a \tan^2 y$

$$\Rightarrow dx = 2a \tan y \sec^2 y \, dy.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $y=0$



and when  $x=a$ ,  $y = \frac{\pi}{4}$

$$\text{Hence } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin^{-1} \left( \sqrt{\frac{a \tan^2 y}{a + a \tan^2 y}} \right) 2a \tan y \sec^2 y \, dy = 2a \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} y \tan y \sec^2 y \, dy$$

Using integration by parts, we get

$$I = 2a \left( y \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan y \sec^2 y \, dy - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \int \tan y \sec^2 y \, dy \right) dy \right)$$

Let  $\tan y = t$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 y \, dy = dt.$$

Also, when  $y=0$ ,  $t=0$

and when  $y = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $t=1$ .

Also,  $y = \tan^{-1} t$

$$\Rightarrow dy = \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$I = 2a \left( \tan^{-1} t \int t \, dt \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \left( \int t \, dt \right) \frac{dt}{1+t^2} \right)$$

$$= 2a \left( \frac{\tan^{-1} t \times t^2}{2} \Big|_0^1 \right) - 2a \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{2(1+t^2)} \, dt$$

$$= \frac{a\pi}{4} - a \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^2} \, dt$$

$$\text{Let } I' = \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^2} \, dt$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{1+t^2-1}{1+t^2} \, dt$$

$$= \int_0^1 dt - \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+t^2} \, dt$$

$$= t \Big|_0^1 - \tan^{-1} t \Big|_0^1$$

$$\text{Hence } I' = 1 - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Substituting value of  $I'$  in  $I$ , we get

$$I = \frac{a\pi}{4} - a \left( 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$= a \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right)$$

#### 41. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^9 \frac{dx}{(1+\sqrt{x})}$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^9 \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x}=u$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = du$$

$$= \frac{1}{2u} dx \text{ or } dx=2u du.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $u=0$  and  $x=9$ ,  $u=3$ .

Hence,

$$I = \int_0^3 \frac{2u}{1+u} du$$

$$= 2 \left( \int_0^3 \frac{u+1-1}{1+u} du \right)$$

$$= 2 \left( \int_0^3 du - \int_0^3 \frac{1}{1+u} du \right)$$

$$I = 2u \Big|_0^3 - \log_e(1+u) \Big|_0^3$$

$$= 6 - 2 \log_e 4$$

$$= 6 - 4 \log_e 2$$

$$(Using \log_e a^b = b \log_e a)$$

#### 42. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 x^3 \sqrt{1+3x^4} dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 x^3 \sqrt{1+3x^4} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1+3x^4=t$$

$$\Rightarrow 12x^3 dx = dt.$$

Also, when  $x=0$ ,  $t=1$  and when  $x=1$ ,  $t=4$ .

$$I = \frac{1}{12} \int_1^4 \sqrt{t} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{12} \times \frac{2}{3} t^{\frac{3}{2}} \Big|_1^4$$

$$= \frac{7}{18}$$

#### 43. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^1 \frac{(1-x^2)}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^1 \frac{1-x^2}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I' = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x = \tan t$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 t dt.$$

$$\text{Also when } x=0, t=0 \text{ and when } x=1, t = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

$$\text{Hence, } I' = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sec^2 t}{(1+\tan^2 t)^2} dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \cos^2 t dt$$

$$\text{Using } \cos^2 t = \frac{1+\cos 2t}{2}, \text{ we get}$$

$$I' = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \left( \frac{1+\cos 2t}{2} \right) dt$$

$$= \frac{t}{2} \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} + \frac{\sin 2t}{4} \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi + 2}{8}$$

$$\text{Let } I'' = \int_0^1 \frac{x^2}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 x \times \frac{x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$$

$$= x \int_0^1 \frac{x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx - \int_0^1 \left( \int \frac{x}{(1+x^2)^2} dx \right) dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1+x^2=t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

$$\text{When } x=0, t=1 \text{ and when } x=1, t=2.$$

$$I'' = \sqrt{t-1} \times \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 \frac{1}{t^2} dt - \int_1^2 \frac{\left( \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt \right) dt}{2\sqrt{t-1}}$$

$$= -\frac{\sqrt{t-1}}{2} \times \frac{1}{t} \Big|_1^2 + \int_1^2 \frac{dt}{4t\sqrt{t-1}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} + \int_1^2 \frac{dt}{4t\sqrt{t-1}}$$

$$\text{Substituting } t=1+x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x dx = dt.$$

$$\text{When } t=1, x=0 \text{ and when } t=2, x=1.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 I'' &= -\frac{1}{4} + \int_0^1 \frac{2x dx}{4x(1+x^2)} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x \Big|_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{\pi - 2}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \frac{\pi + 2}{8} - \frac{\pi - 2}{8} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 44. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2-1}}$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_1^2 \frac{1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx$$

Let  $x = \sec t$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \sec t \tan t \, dt.$$

Also,

$$\text{when } x=1, t=0 \text{ and when } x=2, t = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sec t \tan t}{(\sec t + 1)\sqrt{\sec^2 t - 1}} dt \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sec t}{(\sec t + 1)} dt \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{1}{(1 + \cos t)} dt
 \end{aligned}$$

Using  $1 + \cos t = 2\cos^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sec^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt \\
 &= \tan\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 45. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} (\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}) dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}) dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{\sin x \cos x}} dx$$

Let  $\sin x - \cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos x + \sin x) dx = dt.$$

When  $x=0$ ,  $t=-1$  and  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t=1$ .

$$\text{Also, } t^2 = (\sin x - \cos x)^2$$

$$= \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x - 2 \sin x \cos x$$

$$= 1 - 2 \sin x \cos x$$

or

$$\sin x \cos x = \frac{1 - t^2}{2}$$

$$\text{Hence } I = \sqrt{2} \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

Let  $t = \sin y$

$$\Rightarrow dt = \cos y dy.$$

Also, when  $t=-1$ ,  $y = -\frac{\pi}{2}$

and when  $t=1$ ,  $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

$$I = \sqrt{2} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos y}{\sqrt{1 - \sin^2 y}} dy$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} dy = \pi\sqrt{2}$$

#### 46. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_2^3 \frac{(2-x)}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_2^3 \frac{2-x}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} dx$$

Let,

$$2-x = a \frac{d}{dx} (5x-6-x^2) + b$$

$$= -2ax + 5a + b$$

Hence  $-2a = -1$  and  $5a + b = 2$ .

Solving these equations,

we get  $a = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $b = -\frac{1}{2}$ .

We get,

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \int_2^3 \frac{-2x+5}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int_2^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } I' = \int_2^3 \frac{-2x+5}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 5x-6-x^2=t$$

$$\Rightarrow (5-2x) dx=dt.$$

When  $x=2$ ,  $t=0$  and when  $x=3$ ,  $y=0$ .

$$\text{Hence } I' = \int_0^0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt = 0$$

$$\left( \text{Since } \int_a^a f(x) dx = 0 \right)$$

Let,

$$I'' = \int_2^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int_2^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{4} - \left(x - \frac{5}{2}\right)^2}} dx$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x - \frac{5}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} \right)$$

$$= \sin^{-1}(2x - 5) \Big|_2^3$$

$$= \pi$$

Hence,

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \times 0 - \frac{1}{2} \times \pi$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

#### 47. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos \theta}{\left( \cos \frac{\theta}{2} + \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \right)^3} d\theta$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\left( \cos \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + \sin \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right)^3} dx$$

Using  $\cos x = \cos^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) - \sin^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)$ , we get

$$I = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{\left(\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \left( \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right) dx = dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x = \frac{\pi}{4}, t = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right) = \alpha (\text{Let})$$

$$\text{and when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{2}{t^2} dt \\ &= -2 \times \frac{1}{t} \Big|_{\alpha}^{\sqrt{2}} \\ &= \frac{2}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right)} - \sqrt{2} \end{aligned}$$

#### 48. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_0^{(\pi/2)^{1/3}} x^2 \sin x^3 dx$$

#### Answer

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{(\frac{\pi}{2})^{\frac{1}{3}}} x^2 \sin(x^3) dx$$

$$\text{Let } x^3 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^2 = dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x=0, t=0 \text{ and when } x = \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}, t = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

$$\text{Hence, } I = \frac{1}{3} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(t) dt$$

$$= \frac{-1}{3} \cos t \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} (0 - 1)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}$$

#### 49. Question

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x(1 + \log x)^2}$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x(1+\log_e x)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1 + \log_e x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x=1, t=1 \text{ and when } x=2, t = 1 + \log_e 2$$

$$\text{Hence } I = \int_1^{1+\log_e 2} \frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{t} \Big|_1^{1+\log_e 2}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{1+\log_e 2}$$

$$= \frac{\log_e 2}{1+\log_e 2}$$

**50. Question**

Evaluate the following integrals

$$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \frac{\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x}{1 + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x} dx$$

**Answer**

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \frac{\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x}{1 + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x} dx = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \sin x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x \, dx = dt.$$

$$\text{Also, when } x = \frac{\pi}{6}, t = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t=1.$$

$$I = \int_{\frac{1}{2}}^1 \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt$$

$$= \tan^{-1} t \Big|_{\frac{1}{2}}^1$$

$$= \tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1 - \frac{1}{2}}{1 + \frac{1}{2}} \right)$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)$$

$$\left( \text{Using } \tan^{-1} a - \tan^{-1} b = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{a-b}{1+ab} \right) \right)$$

**Exercise 16C****1. Question**



Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2 \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x + \cos x - \sin x + \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 + \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( (x)_0^{\pi/2} + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \right) \end{aligned}$$

Let,  $\sin x + \cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = 1$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + \int_1^1 \frac{1}{t} dt \right)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + (\ln t)_1^1 \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 2. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)}}{(\sqrt{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)} + \sqrt{\cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)})} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$\begin{aligned} 2y &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx \\ &= (x)_0^{\pi/2} \\ y &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

### 3 A. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{(\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^b f(x) dx &= \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx \\ y &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin^3 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos^3 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} dx \\ y &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (2) \end{aligned}$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$\begin{aligned} 2y &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx \\ 2y &= (x)_0^{\pi/2} \\ y &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

### 3 B. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x \, dx}{(\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x)} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^3 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^3 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x + \sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 \, dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 4 A. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^7 x}{(\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^7 x}{\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^7 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^7 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^7 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^7 x}{\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^7 x}{\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^7 x}{\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x}{\sin^7 x + \cos^7 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 4 B. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x}{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 5. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x}{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}{\sin^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) + \cos^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 6. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{1/4} x}{(\sin^{1/4} x + \cos^{1/4} x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x}{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) + \cos^{\frac{1}{4}}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x}{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x}{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x}{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x}{\sin^{\frac{1}{4}} x + \cos^{\frac{1}{4}} x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_{\pi}^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 7. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{3/2} x}{(\sin^{3/2} x + \cos^{3/2} x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x}{\sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x + \cos^{\frac{3}{2}} x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_{\pi}^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 8. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^n x}{(\sin^n x + \cos^n x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^n x}{\sin^n x + \cos^n x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^n \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^n \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^n \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^n x}{\sin^n x + \cos^n x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^n x}{\sin^n x + \cos^n x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^n x}{\sin^n x + \cos^n x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^n x + \cos^n x}{\sin^n x + \cos^n x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**9. Question**

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{(\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x})} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x}}}{\frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x}} + \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x}}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 10. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{(\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x})} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x}}}{\frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{\cos x}} + \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{\sin x}}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)}{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - x) + \cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 11. Question

Prove that



$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1 + \tan x)} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 12. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1 + \cot x)} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\cos x}{\sin x}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 13. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1 + \tan^3 x)} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos^3 x}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin^3 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos^3 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x + \sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 14. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1 + \cot^3 x)} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)}{\sin^3 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) + \cos^3 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 15. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1 + \sqrt{\tan x})} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\left(\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 16. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{(1 + \sqrt{\cot x})} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}}}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}}} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\left(\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 \, dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 17. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{(1 + \sqrt{\tan x})} \, dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)}}{(\sqrt{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)} + \sqrt{\cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)})} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} \, dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} \, dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} \, dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 \, dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 18. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\sin x - \cos x)}{(1 + \sin x \cos x)} \, dx = 0$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) - \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{1 + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \cos x \sin x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \cos x \sin x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x + \cos x - \sin x}{1 + \cos x \sin x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 0 dx$$

$$y = 0$$

### 19. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^1 x(1-x)^5 dx = \frac{1}{42}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^1 x(1-x)^5 dx$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^1 (1-x)x^5 dx$$

$$y = \int_0^1 x^5 - x^6 dx$$

$$y = \left( \frac{x^6}{6} - \frac{x^7}{7} \right)_0^1$$

$$y = \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{7}$$

$$= \frac{1}{42}$$

## 20. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^2 x\sqrt{2-x} \, dx = \frac{16\sqrt{2}}{15}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^2 x\sqrt{2-x} \, dx$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^2 (2-x)\sqrt{x} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^2 2x^{\frac{1}{2}} - x^{\frac{3}{2}} \, dx$$

$$y = \left( 2 \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} - \frac{x^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\frac{5}{2}} \right)_0^2$$

$$y = \frac{8\sqrt{2}}{3} - \frac{8\sqrt{2}}{5} = \frac{16\sqrt{2}}{15}$$

## 21. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} x \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} x \cos^2 x \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} (\pi-x) \cos^2(\pi-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \pi \cos^2 x - x \cos^2 x \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} x \cos^2 x \, dx + \int_0^{\pi} \pi \cos^2 x - x \cos^2 x \, dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \pi \cos^2 x \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right)_0^{\pi}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\sin 2\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

## 22. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \tan x}{(\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x)} \, dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \tan x}{\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x) \tan(\pi-x)}{\sec(\pi-x) \operatorname{cosec}(\pi-x)} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{-(\pi-x) \tan x}{-\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \tan x - x \tan x}{\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \tan x}{\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx + \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \tan x - x \tan x}{\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \tan x}{\sec x \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}{\frac{1}{\cos x} \times \frac{1}{\sin x}} \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{x}{2} - \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right)_0^{\pi}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\sin 2\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$



### 23. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 x}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log(\sqrt{2} + 1)$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)}{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - x) + \cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - x)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\sin(x + \frac{\pi}{4})} dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/2} \operatorname{cosec}\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \left( \ln\left(\operatorname{cosec}\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \cot\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right) \right)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \left( \ln\left(\operatorname{cosec}\frac{3\pi}{4} - \cot\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) - \ln\left(\operatorname{cosec}\frac{\pi}{4} - \cot\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \ln \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)^2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)$$

### 24. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \tan x}{(\sec x + \cos x)} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}{\frac{1}{\cos x} + \cos x} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi - x) \sin(\pi - x)}{1 + \cos^2(\pi - x)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \sin x - x \sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \sin x - x \sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

Let,  $\cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = \pi$ ,  $t = -1$

$$y = -\frac{\pi}{2} \int_1^{-1} \frac{1}{1 + t^2} dt$$

$$y = -\frac{\pi}{2} (\tan^{-1} t)_1^{-1}$$

$$y = -\frac{\pi}{2} (\tan^{-1}(-1) - \tan^{-1} 1)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

## 25. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{(1 + \sin x)} dx = \pi \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right)$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1 + \sin x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x) \sin(\pi-x)}{1+\sin(\pi-x)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \sin x}{1+\sin x} - \frac{x \sin x}{1+\sin x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x \sin x}{1+\sin x} dx + \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi \sin x}{1+\sin x} - \frac{x \sin x}{1+\sin x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi(\sin x + 1 - 1)}{1+\sin x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} 1 - \frac{1}{1+\sin x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} 1 - \frac{1-\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} 1 - \sec^2 x + \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

Let,  $\cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = \pi$ ,  $t = -1$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( (x - \tan x)_0^{\pi} - \int_1^{-1} \frac{1}{t^2} dt \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \pi - \tan \pi - \left( \frac{-1}{t} \right)_1^{-1} \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} (\pi - 2) = \pi \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right)$$

## 26. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x}{(1+\sin^2 x)} dx = \frac{\pi^2}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x}{1+\sin^2 x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{(\pi-x)}{1+\sin^2(\pi-x)} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi}{1+\sin^2 x} - \frac{x}{1+\sin^2 x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{x}{1+\sin^2 x} dx + \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\pi}{1+\sin^2 x} - \frac{x}{1+\sin^2 x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{1+\sin^2 x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\frac{1}{\cos^2 x}}{\frac{1+\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x}} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x} dx$$

We break it in two parts

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x} dx$$

Let,  $\tan x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi$ ,  $t = 0$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^0 \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt$$

We know that when upper and lower limit is same in definite integral then value of integration is 0.

So,  $y = 0$

## 27. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} (2 \log \cos x - \log \sin 2x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{4} (\log 2)$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin 2x} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{\cos^2 x}{2 \sin x \cos x} dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{2} \cot x \right) dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{2} \cot \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) \right) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{2} \tan x \right) dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{2} \cot x \right) dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{2} \tan x \right) dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{4} \cot x \tan x \right) dx \text{ [Use } \cot x \tan x = 1]$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left( \frac{1}{4} \right) dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \log \left( \frac{1}{4} \right) (x)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$y = -\frac{\pi}{4} \log 4$$

## 28. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(1+x)(1+x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(1+x)(1+x^2)} dx$$

Let,  $x = \tan t$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 t dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \infty$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan t}{(1 + \tan t)(1 + \tan^2 t)} \sec^2 t dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\tan t}{(1 + \tan t)} dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin t}{(\cos t + \sin t)} dt \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - t\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - t\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - t\right)} dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos t}{\sin t + \cos t} dt \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin t}{\sin t + \cos t} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos t}{\sin t + \cos t} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin t + \cos t}{\sin t + \cos t} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 29. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^a \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## Answer

Let,  $x = a \sin t$

$$\Rightarrow dx = a \cos t dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = a$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{a \cos t}{a \sin t + \sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 t}} dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos t}{\sin t + \cos t} dt$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos t + \cos t - \sin t + \sin t}{\sin t + \cos t} dt$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 + \frac{\cos t - \sin t}{\sin t + \cos t} dt$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left( (t)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos t - \sin t}{\sin t + \cos t} dt \right)$$

Again,  $\sin t + \cos t = z$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos t - \sin t) dt = dz$$

At  $t = 0$ ,  $z = 1$

At  $t = \pi/2$ ,  $z = 1$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + \int_1^1 \frac{1}{z} dz \right)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + (\ln z)_1^1 \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 30. Question

$$\int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x})} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}} dx + \int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^a dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2}(x)_0^a$$

$$y = \frac{a}{2}$$

### 31. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx = 0$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2(\pi-x) \cos^3(\pi-x) \, dx$$

$$y = -\int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx + \left( -\int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx \right)$$

$$y = 0$$

### 32. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2m+1} x \, dx = 0, \text{ where } m \text{ is a positive integer}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2m+1} x \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m}(\pi-x) \cos^{2m+1}(\pi-x) \, dx$$

$$y = -\int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2m+1} x \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2m+1} x \, dx + \left( -\int_0^{\pi} \sin^{2m} x \cos^{2m+1} x \, dx \right)$$



$$y = 0$$

### 33. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin x - \cos x) \log(\sin x + \cos x) dx = 0$$

### Answer

Let,  $\sin x + \cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x - \sin x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = 1$

$$y = \int_1^1 -\log t dt$$

We know that when upper and lower limit in definite integral is equal then value of integration is zero.

So,  $y = 0$

### 34. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\sin 2x) dx = -\frac{\pi}{2}(\log 2)$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log(2 \sin x \cos x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log 2 + \log \sin x + \log \cos x dx$$

$$\text{Let, } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin x dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \cos x dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \cos x dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{2} dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2x - \log 2 dx$$

Let,  $2x = t$

$$\Rightarrow 2 dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = \pi$

$$2I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t dt - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = I - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

Similarly,  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log 2 dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2 - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2 - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$y = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

### 35. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} x \log(\sin x) dx = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} (\log 2)$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} x \log \sin x dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x) \log \sin(\pi - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \pi \log \sin x - x \log \sin x \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} x \log \sin x \, dx + \int_0^{\pi} \pi \log \sin x - x \log \sin x \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin x \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{2\pi}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x \, dx \dots (3)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) \, dx$$

$$y = \pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) dx$$

$$y = \pi \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x \, dx \dots (4)$$

Adding eq.(3) and eq.(4)

$$2y = \pi \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x \, dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x \, dx \right)$$

$$2y = \pi \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{2} \, dx \right)$$

$$2y = \pi \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2x - \log 2 \, dx \right)$$

Let,  $2x = t$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \, dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = \pi$

$$2y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t \, dt - \frac{\pi^2}{2} \log 2$$

$$2y = \frac{2\pi}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x \, dx - \frac{\pi^2}{2} \log 2$$

$$2y = y - \frac{\pi^2}{2} \log 2$$

$$y = -\frac{\pi^2}{2} \log 2$$

### 36. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos x) dx = -\pi(\log 2)$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos x) dx \dots(1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos(\pi - x)) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 - \cos x) dx \dots(2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 + \cos x) dx + \int_0^{\pi} \log(1 - \cos x) dx$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin^2 x dx$$

$$y = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx \dots(3)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) dx$$

$$y = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx \dots(4)$$

Adding eq.(3) and eq.(4)

$$2y = 2 \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx \right)$$

$$2y = 2 \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{2} dx \right)$$

$$2y = 2 \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2x - \log 2 dx \right)$$

Let,  $2x = t$

$$\Rightarrow 2 dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = \pi$

$$2y = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t dt - \frac{2\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2y = \frac{4}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx - \frac{2\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2y = y - \pi \log 2$$

$$y = -\pi \log 2$$

### 37. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\tan x + \cot x) dx = \pi(\log 2)$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log\left(\frac{\sin x}{\cos x} + \frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{1}{\sin x \cos x} dx$$

$$y = -\left(\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx\right)$$

$$\text{Let, } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx \dots(1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx \dots(2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{2} dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2x - \log 2 dx$$

Let,  $2x = t$

$$\Rightarrow 2 dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = \pi$

$$2I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t dt - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = I - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

Similarly,  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$

$$y = - \left( \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2 + \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$y = \pi \log 2$$

### 38. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{\pi/8}^{3\pi/8} \frac{\cos x}{(\cos x + \sin x)} dx = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{8} + \frac{\pi}{8} - x\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{8} + \frac{\pi}{8} - x\right) + \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{8} + \frac{\pi}{8} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}} 1 dx$$

$$2y = (x)_{\frac{\pi}{8}}^{\frac{3\pi}{8}}$$

$$2y = \frac{3\pi}{8} - \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

### 39. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{1}{(1 + \sqrt{\tan x})} dx = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)}}{\left(\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)}\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx$$

$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x})} dx$$

$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} 1 \, dx$$

$$2y = (x)_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

#### 40. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{dx}{(1 + \cos x)} = 2$$

#### Answer

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\tan \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} \right)_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}}$$

$$y = \tan \frac{3\pi}{8} - \tan \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$y = (\sqrt{2} + 1) - (\sqrt{2} - 1) = 2$$

#### 41. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{x}{(1 + \sin x)} dx = \pi(\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

#### Answer

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{x}{1 + \sin x} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a + b - x) dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{\left(\frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{4} - x\right)}{1 + \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{4} - x\right)} dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{\pi - x}{1 + \sin x} dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)



$$2y = \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{x}{1 + \sin x} dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{\pi - x}{1 + \sin x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{1 + \sin x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{1 + \sin x} \times \frac{1 - \sin x}{1 - \sin x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \sec^2 x - \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

Let,  $\cos x = t$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\text{At } x = \pi/4, t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\text{At } x = 3\pi/4, t = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( (\tan x)_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{3\pi}{4}} + \int_{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}^{\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}} \frac{1}{t^2} dt \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \tan \frac{3\pi}{4} - \tan \frac{\pi}{4} + \left( \frac{-1}{t} \right)_{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}^{\frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}} \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} (-1 - 1 + \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{2}) = \pi(\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

## 42. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{a/4}^{3a/4} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x})} dx = \frac{a}{4}$$

## Answer

$$y = \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}} dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{3a}{4} + \frac{a}{4} - x}}{\sqrt{\frac{3a}{4} + \frac{a}{4} - x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$y = \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}} dx + \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$2y = \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{a-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}} 1 dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} (x)_{\frac{a}{4}}^{\frac{3a}{4}}$$

$$y = \frac{a}{4}$$

### 43. Question

Prove that

$$\int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x})} dx = \frac{3}{2}$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$y = \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{4+1-x}}{\sqrt{4+1-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$y = \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}} dx + \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$2y = \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{5-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} \int_1^4 1 dx$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} (x)_1^4$$

$$y = \frac{3}{2}$$

#### 44. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x \cot x dx = \frac{\pi}{4} (\log 2)$$

#### Answer

Use integration by parts

$$\int I \times II dx = I \int II dx - \int \frac{d}{dx} I \left( \int II dx \right) dx$$

$$y = x \int \cot x dx - \int \frac{d}{dx} x \left( \int \cot x dx \right) dx$$

$$y = (x \log \sin x)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx$$

$$\text{Let, } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos x dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{2} dx$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2x - \log 2 \, dx$$

Let,  $2x = t$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \, dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = \pi$

$$2I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin t \, dt - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x \, dx - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = I - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x \, dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$y = (x \log \sin x) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin x \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \log \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2 \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

#### 45. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^1 \left( \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} \right) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (\log 2)$$

#### Answer

Let,  $x = \sin t$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \cos t \, dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = 1$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{-1} \sin t}{\sin t} \cos t \, dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{t \cos t}{\sin t} \, dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} t \cot t \, dt$$

Use integration by parts

$$\int I \times II \, dt = I \int II \, dt - \int \frac{d}{dt} I \left( \int II \, dt \right) dt$$

$$y = t \int \cot t \, dt - \int \frac{d}{dt} t \left( \int \cot t \, dt \right) dt$$

$$y = (t \log \sin t) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin t \, dt$$

$$\text{Let, } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin t \, dt \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(t) \, dt = \int_a^b f(a+b-t) \, dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - t \right) dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos t \, dt \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin t \, dt + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos t \, dt$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin t \cos t}{2} dt$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2t - \log 2 \, dt$$

$$\text{Let, } 2t = z$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \, dt = dz$$

$$\text{At } t = 0, z = 0$$

$$\text{At } t = \pi/2, z = \pi$$

$$2I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin z \, dz - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin z \, dz - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = I - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin z \, dz = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$y = (t \log \sin t) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log t \, dt$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \log \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2 \right)$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

#### 46. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx = -\frac{\pi}{2} (\log 2)$$

#### Answer

Use integration by parts

$$\int I \times II \, dx = I \int II \, dx - \int \frac{d}{dx} I \left( \int II \, dx \right) dx$$

$$y = \log x \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx - \int \frac{d}{dx} \log x \left( \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx \right) dx$$

$$y = (\log x \sin^{-1} x) \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} \, dx$$

$$y = - \int_0^1 \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} \, dx$$

Let,  $x = \sin t$

$\Rightarrow dx = \cos t \, dt$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = 1$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$y = - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^{-1} \sin t}{\sin t} \cos t \, dt$$

$$y = - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{t \cos t}{\sin t} \, dt$$

$$y = - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} t \cot t \, dt$$

Use integration by parts

$$\int I \times II \, dt = I \int II \, dt - \int \frac{d}{dt} I \left( \int II \, dt \right) dt$$

$$y = - \left( t \int \cot t \, dt - \int \frac{d}{dt} t \left( \int \cot t \, dt \right) dt \right)$$

$$y = - \left( (t \log \sin t) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin t \, dt \right)$$

$$\text{Let, } I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin t \, dt \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(t) \, dt = \int_a^b f(a+b-t) \, dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - t \right) dt$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos t \, dt \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin t \, dt + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \cos t \, dt$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \frac{2 \sin t \cos t}{2} dt$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin 2t - \log 2 \, dt$$

$$\text{Let, } 2t = z$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \, dt = dz$$

$$\text{At } t = 0, z = 0$$

$$\text{At } t = \pi/2, z = \pi$$

$$2I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi} \log \sin z \, dz - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = \frac{2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin z \, dz - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$2I = I - \frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \sin z \, dz = -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2$$

$$y = - \left( (t \log \sin t) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log t \, dt \right)$$

$$y = \frac{-\pi}{2} \log \sin \frac{\pi}{2} + \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2 \right)$$

$$y = \frac{-\pi}{2} \log 2$$

#### 47. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\log(1+x)}{(1+x^2)} dx = \frac{\pi}{8} (\log 2)$$

#### Answer

Let  $x = \tan t$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 t \, dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = 1$ ,  $t = \pi/4$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\log(1 + \tan t)}{1 + \tan^2 t} \sec^2 t \, dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log(1 + \tan t) \, dt \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(t) \, dt = \int_a^b f(a+b-t) \, dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left( 1 + \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - t \right) \right) dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left( 1 + \frac{1 - \tan t}{1 + \tan t} \right) dt$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left( \frac{2}{1 + \tan t} \right) dt \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log(1 + \tan t) \, dt + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \left( \frac{2}{1 + \tan t} \right) dt$$

$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log(1 + \tan t) \left( \frac{2}{1 + \tan t} \right) dt$$



$$2y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log 2 \, dt$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{8} \log 2$$

#### 48. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{-a}^a x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx = 0$$

#### Answer

$$y = \int_{-a}^a x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(t) \, dt = \int_a^b f(a + b - t) \, dt$$

$$y = \int_{-a}^a (a - a - x)^3 \sqrt{a^2 - (a - a - x)^2} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_{-a}^a -x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_{-a}^a x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx + \left( - \int_{-a}^a x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx \right)$$

$$y = 0$$

#### 49. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (\sin^{75} x + x^{125}) \, dx = 0$$

#### Answer

$$y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^{75} x + x^{125} \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(t) \, dt = \int_a^b f(a + b - t) \, dt$$

$$y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^{75} (\pi - \pi - x) + (\pi - \pi - x)^{125} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} -\sin^{75} x - x^{125} \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^{75} x + x^{125} dx + \left( - \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^{75} x + x^{125} dx \right)$$

$$y = 0$$

### 50. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^{12} \sin^9 x \, dx = 0$$

### Answer

$$y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^{12} \sin^9 x \, dx \dots (1)$$

Use King theorem of definite integral

$$\int_a^b f(t) \, dt = \int_a^b f(a+b-t) \, dt$$

$$y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (\pi - \pi - x)^{12} \sin^9(\pi - \pi - x) \, dx$$

$$y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} -x^{12} \sin^9 x \, dx \dots (2)$$

Adding eq.(1) and eq.(2)

$$2y = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^{12} \sin^9 x \, dx + \left( - \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^{12} \sin^9 x \, dx \right)$$

$$y = 0$$

### 51. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{-1}^1 e^{|x|} \, dx = 2(e - 1)$$

### Answer

We know that

$$|x| = -x \text{ in } [-1, 0)$$

$$|x| = x \text{ in } [0, 1]$$

$$y = \int_{-1}^0 e^{|x|} \, dx + \int_0^1 e^{|x|} \, dx$$

$$y = \int_{-1}^0 e^{-x} \, dx + \int_0^1 e^x \, dx$$

$$y = (-e^{-x})_{-1}^0 + (e^x)_0^1$$

$$y = -(1-e) + (e-1)$$

$$y = 2(e - 1)$$

**52. Question**

$$\int_{-2}^2 |x+1| dx = 6$$

**Answer**

We know that

$$|x+1| = -(x+1) \text{ in } [-2, -1)$$

$$|x+1| = (x+1) \text{ in } [-1, 2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int_{-2}^{-1} |x+1| dx + \int_{-1}^2 |x+1| dx \\ &= - \int_{-2}^{-1} (x+1) dx + \int_{-1}^2 (x+1) dx \\ &= - \left( \frac{x^2}{2} + x \right)_{-2}^{-1} + \left( \frac{x^2}{2} + x \right)_{-1}^2 \\ &= - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 - 2 + 2 \right) + \left( 2 + 2 - \frac{1}{2} + 1 \right) \\ &= 5 \end{aligned}$$

**53. Question**

Prove that

$$\int_0^8 |x-5| dx = 17$$

**Answer**

We know that

$$|x-5| = -(x-5) \text{ in } [0, 5)$$

$$|x-5| = (x-5) \text{ in } [5, 8]$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int_0^5 |x-5| dx + \int_5^8 |x-5| dx \\ y &= - \int_0^5 (x-5) dx + \int_5^8 (x-5) dx \\ y &= - \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - 5x \right)_0^5 + \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - 5x \right)_5^8 \\ y &= - \left( \frac{25}{2} - 25 \right) + \left( 32 - 40 - \frac{25}{2} + 25 \right) \\ &= 17 \end{aligned}$$

**54. Question**

Prove that

$$\int_0^{2\pi} |\cos x| dx = 4$$

### Answer

We know that

$$|\cos x| = \cos x \text{ in } [0, \pi/2)$$

$$|\cos x| = -\cos x \text{ in } [\pi/2, 3\pi/2)$$

$$|\cos x| = \cos x \text{ in } [3\pi/2, 2\pi]$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} |\cos x| dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{3\pi}{2}} |\cos x| dx + \int_{\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{2\pi} |\cos x| dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx - \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{3\pi}{2}} \cos x dx + \int_{\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{2\pi} \cos x dx$$

$$y = (\sin x)_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^0 - (\sin x)_{\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} + (\sin x)_{\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{2\pi}$$

$$y = (1-0) - (-1-1) + (0+1)$$

$$= 4$$

### 55. Question

Prove that

$$\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} |\sin x| dx = (2 - \sqrt{2})$$

### Answer

We know that

$$|\sin x| = -\sin x \text{ in } [-\pi/4, 0)$$

$$|\sin x| = \sin x \text{ in } [0, \pi/4]$$

$$y = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{4}}^0 |\sin x| dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} |\sin x| dx$$

$$y = - \int_{-\frac{\pi}{4}}^0 \sin x dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin x dx$$

$$y = -(-\cos x)_{-\frac{\pi}{4}}^0 + (-\cos x)_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^0$$

$$y = \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 1\right)$$

$$= 2 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

### 56. Question

Prove that

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x + 1, & \text{when } 1 \leq x \leq 2 \\ x^2 + 1, & \text{when } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Show that } \int_1^3 f(x) dx = \frac{34}{3}.$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_1^3 f(x) dx$$

$$y = \int_1^2 f(x) dx + \int_2^3 f(x) dx$$

$$y = \int_1^2 2x + 1 dx + \int_2^3 x^2 + 1 dx$$

$$y = (x^2 + x)_1^2 + \left(\frac{x^3}{3} + x\right)_2^3$$

$$y = (4 + 2 - 1 - 1) + \left(9 + 3 - \frac{8}{3} - 2\right)$$

$$= \frac{34}{3}$$

### 57. Question

Prove that

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \begin{cases} 3x^2 + 4, & \text{when } 0 \leq x \leq 2 \\ 9x - 2, & \text{when } 2 \leq x \leq 4 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Show that } \int_0^4 f(x) dx = 66$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^4 f(x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^2 f(x) dx + \int_2^4 f(x) dx$$

$$y = \int_0^2 3x^2 + 4 dx + \int_2^4 9x - 2 dx$$

$$y = (x^3 + 4x)_0^2 + \left(\frac{9x^2}{2} - 2x\right)_2^4$$

$$y = (8 + 8) + (72 - 8 - 18 + 4)$$

$$= 66$$

### 58. Question

Prove that

$$\int_0^4 \{ |x| + |x-2| + |x-4| \} dx = 20$$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^4 |x| + |x-2| + |x-4| dx$$

$$y = \int_0^2 |x| + |x-2| + |x-4| dx + \int_2^4 |x| + |x-2| + |x-4| dx$$

$$y = \int_0^2 x - (x-2) - (x-4) dx + \int_2^4 x + (x-2) - (x-4) dx$$

$$y = \left( -\frac{x^2}{2} + 6x \right)_0^2 + \left( \frac{x^2}{2} + 2x \right)_2^4$$

$$y = (-2 + 12) + (8 + 8 - 2 - 4)$$

$$= 20$$

## Exercise 16D

### 1. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^2 (x+4) dx$$

**Answer**

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[0,2]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a+rh), \text{ where } h = (b-a)/n$$

here  $h=2/n$

$$\int_0^2 (x+4) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(2r/n)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{2r}{n} \right) + 4$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \left( \frac{(n-1)(n)}{n} + 4(n-1) \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n^2 - n + 4n^2 - 4n}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2 \cdot 5n^2 - 5n}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{10n^2 - 10n}{n^2}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} 10 - (10/n)$$

$$= 10$$

## 2. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_1^2 (3x - 2) dx$$

### Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[1, 2]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 1/n$

$$\int_1^2 (3x - 2) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(1 + \left(\frac{r}{n}\right)\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(3 + 3\frac{r}{n} - 2\right)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \left(n + \frac{3(n-1)(n)}{2n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{2n^2 + 3n^2 - 3n}{2n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{5n^2 - 3n}{2n^2}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{5}{2}\right) - \left(\frac{3}{2n}\right)$$

$$= 5/2$$

## 3. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_1^3 x^2 dx$$

### Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[1, 3]$

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h=2/n$

$$\int_1^3 (x^2)dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(1 + \left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(1 + \left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)\right)^2$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(\frac{4r^2}{n^2} + 1 + \frac{4r}{n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + n + \frac{4(n-1)(n)}{2n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + n + \frac{2(n^2 - n)}{n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{(8n^3 - 12n^2 + 4n) + (6n^3) + (12n^3 - 12n^2)}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{26n^3 - 24n^2 + 4n}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{52n^3 - 48n^2 + 8n}{6n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{52}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{26}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{8}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= 26/3$$

#### 4. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^3 (x^2 + 1)dx$$

#### Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[0,3]$

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h=3/n$



$$\int_0^3 (x^2 + 1) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(\left(\frac{3r}{n}\right)\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \left( \frac{3r}{n} \right)^2 + 1 \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{9r^2}{n^2} + 1 \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{9(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{9(n^2 - n)(2n - 1)}{6n^2} + n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{9(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{(18n^3 - 27n^2 + 9n) + (6n^3)}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{24n^3 - 27n^2 + 9n}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{72n^3 - 81n^2 + 27n}{6n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{72}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{81}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{27}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= 12$$

## 5. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_2^5 (3x^2 - 5) dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[2, 5]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 3/n$

$$\int_2^5 (3x^2 - 5)dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(2 + \frac{3r}{n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(3\left(2 + \frac{3r}{n}\right)^2 - 5\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} 3\left(\frac{9r^2}{n^2} + 4 + \frac{12r}{n}\right) - 5$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{27(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 12n + \frac{18n(n-1)}{n} - 5n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{27(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 12n + \frac{18n(n-1)}{n} - 5n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{27(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + 12n + \frac{18n(n-1)}{n} - 5n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{(54n^3 - 81n^2 + 27n) + (42n^3) + (108n^3 - 108n^2)}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{204n^3 - 189n^2 + 27n}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{612n^3 - 567n^2 + 27n}{6n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{612}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{567}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{27}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= 102$$

## 6. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^3 (x^2 + 2x) dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[2,5]$

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h=3/n$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^3 (x^2 + 2x) dx &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(\frac{3r}{n}\right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \left( \frac{3r}{n} \right)^2 + \frac{6r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{9r^2}{n^2} + \frac{6r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{9(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{3n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{9(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{3n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{9(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + \frac{3n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{(18n^3 - 27n^2 + 9n) + (18n^3 - 18n^2)}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{36n^3 - 45n^2 + 9n}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{108n^3 - 135n^2 + 27n}{6n^3} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{108}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{135}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{27}{6n^2} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 18$$

## 7. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_1^4 (3x^2 + 2x) dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[1, 4]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 3/n$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_1^4 (3x^2 + 2x) dx &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(1 + \frac{3r}{n}\right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 3 \left(1 + \frac{3r}{n}\right)^2 + 2 \left(1 + \frac{3r}{n}\right) \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} 3 \left( \frac{9r^2}{n^2} + 1 + \frac{6r}{n} \right) + 2 \left( 1 + \frac{3r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{27(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 3n + \frac{9n(n-1)}{n} + 2n + \frac{3n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{27(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 5n + \frac{12n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{27(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + 5n + \frac{12n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{(54n^3 - 81n^2 + 27n) + (30n^3) + (72n^3 - 72n^2)}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{156n^3 - 153n^2 + 27n}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{468n^3 - 459n^2 + 81n}{6n^3} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{468}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{459}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{81}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= 78
\end{aligned}$$

## 8. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_1^3 (x^2 + 5x) dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[1,3]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 3/n$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_1^3 (x^2 + 5x) dx &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f \left( \left( 1 + \frac{2r}{n} \right) \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \left( 1 + \frac{2r}{n} \right)^2 + 5 \left( 1 + \frac{2r}{n} \right) \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 1 + \frac{4r^2}{n^2} + \frac{4r}{n} + 5 + \frac{10r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 1 + \frac{4r^2}{n^2} + \frac{4r}{n} + 5 + \frac{10r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 6n + \frac{7n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 6n + \frac{7n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + 6n + \frac{7n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{(8n^3 - 12n^2 + 4n) + (42n^3 - 42n^2) + (36n^3)}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{86n^3 - 54n^2 + 4n}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{172n^3 - 108n^2 + 8n}{6n^3} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{172}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{108}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{8}{6n^2} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 86/3$$

## 9. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_1^3 (2x^2 + 5x) dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[1, 3]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 2/n$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_1^3 (2x^2 + 5x) dx &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(1 + \frac{2r}{n}\right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 2 \left(1 + \frac{2r}{n}\right)^2 + 5 \left(1 + \frac{2r}{n}\right) \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 2 + \frac{8r^2}{n^2} + \frac{8r}{n} + 5 + \frac{10r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 7 + \frac{8r^2}{n^2} + \frac{18r}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{8(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 7n + \frac{9n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{8(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + 7n + \frac{9n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{8(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + 7n + \frac{9n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{(16n^3 - 24n^2 + 8n)}{6n^2} + (54n^3 - 54n^2) + (42n^3) \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{112n^3 - 78n^2 + 8n}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{224n^3 - 156n^2 + 8n}{6n^3} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{224}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{156}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{8}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= 112/3
\end{aligned}$$

### 10. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^2 x^3 dx$$

**Answer**

f(x) is continuous in [0,2]

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here h=2/n

$$\int_0^2 (x^3) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)^3$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left(\frac{8r^3}{n^3}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{8(n-1)^2(n)^2}{4n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{8(n^2 - 2n + 1)(n^2)}{4n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{8(n^4 - 2n^3 + n^2)}{4n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{16n^4 - 32n^3 + 16n^2}{4n^4} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{16}{4} \right) - \left( \frac{32}{4n} \right) + \left( \frac{16}{4n^2} \right)$$

$$= 4$$

### 11. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_2^4 (x^2 - 3x + 2) dx$$

### Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[2, 4]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 3/n$

$$\int_2^4 (x^2 - 3x + 2) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(2 + \frac{2r}{n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \left(2 + \frac{2r}{n}\right)^2 - 3\left(2 + \frac{2r}{n}\right) + 2 \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{4r^2}{n^2} + \frac{8r}{n} + 4 - 6 - \frac{6r}{n} + 2 \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + \frac{n(n-1)}{n} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{(8n^3 - 12n^2 + 4n) + (6n^3 - 6n^2)}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{14n^3 - 18n^2 + 4n}{6n^2} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{28n^3 - 36n^2 + 8n}{6n^3} \right) \\
&= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{28}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{36}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{8}{6n^2} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 14/3$$

## 12. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^2 (x^2 + x) dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[0, 2]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 2/n$

$$\int_0^2 (x^2 + x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \left( \frac{2r}{n} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{2r}{n} \right) \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{4r^2}{n^2} + \frac{2r}{n} \right)$$



$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{n(n-1)}{n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(n^2 - n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{n(n-1)}{n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{4(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + \frac{n(n-1)}{n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{(8n^3 - 12n^2 + 4n) + (6n^3 - 6n^2)}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{n} \left( \frac{14n^3 - 18n^2 + 4n}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{28n^3 - 36n^2 + 8n}{6n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{28}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{36}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{8}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= 14/3$$

### 13. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^3 (2x^2 + 3x + 5) dx$$

### Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[0, 3]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 3/n$

$$\int_0^3 (2x^2 + 3x + 5) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left( \frac{3r}{n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 2 \left( \frac{3r}{n} \right)^2 + 3 \left( \frac{3r}{n} \right) + 5 \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( \frac{18r^2}{n^2} + \frac{9r}{n} + 5 \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{18(n-1)(n)(2n-1)}{6n^2} + \frac{9n(n-1)}{2n} + 5n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{18(n^2 - n)(2n - 1)}{6n^2} + \frac{9n(n - 1)}{2n} + 5n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{18(2n^3 - 2n^2 - n^2 + n)}{6n^2} + \frac{9n(n - 1)}{2n} + 5n \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{(36n^3 - 54n^2 + 18n) + (27n^3 - 27n^2) + 30n^3}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3}{n} \left( \frac{93n^3 - 81n^2 + 18n}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{279n^3 - 243n^2 + 54n}{6n^3} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{279}{6} \right) - \left( \frac{243}{6n} \right) + \left( \frac{54}{6n^2} \right)$$

$$= 93/2$$

#### 14. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^1 |3x - 1| dx$$

#### Answer

Since it is modulus function so we need to break the function and then solve it

$$f(x) = \int_0^{\frac{1}{3}} (1 - 3x) dx + \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 (3x - 1) dx$$

it is continuous in  $[0, 1]$

$$\text{let } g(x) = \int_0^{\frac{1}{3}} (1 - 3x) dx \text{ and } h(x) = \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 (3x - 1) dx$$

$$g(x) = \int_0^{\frac{1}{3}} (1 - 3x) dx$$

here  $h = 1/3n$

$$\int_0^{\frac{1}{3}} (1 - 3x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{3n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(r/3n)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{3n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 1 - 3 \left( \frac{r}{3n} \right) \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{3n} \right) \left( n - \frac{3(n-1)(n)}{6n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3n} \frac{6n^2 - 3n^2 + 3n}{3n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3n} \frac{3n^2 + 3n}{3n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3n^2 + 3n}{9n^2}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{3} + \left( \frac{3}{9n} \right)$$

$$= 1/3$$

$$h(x) = \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 (3x - 1) dx$$

$$\text{here } h = 2/3n$$

$$\int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 (3x - 1) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{3n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f \left( \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{2r}{3n} \right) \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{3n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left( 3 \left( \frac{1}{3} + \frac{2r}{3n} \right) - 1 \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2}{3n} \right) \left( \frac{(n-1)(n)}{n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{3n} \cdot \frac{n^2 - n}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{3n} \cdot \frac{n^2 - n}{n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n^2 - 2n}{3n^2}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{3} - \left( \frac{2}{3n} \right)$$

$$= 2/3$$

$$f(x) = g(x) + h(x)$$

$$= (1/3) + (2/3)$$

$$= 3/3$$

=1

### 15. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_0^2 e^x dx$$

### Answer

f(x) is continuous in [0,2]

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = 2/n$

$$\int_0^2 (e^x) dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} e^{\frac{2r}{n}}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) (e^0 + e^h + e^{2h} + \dots + e^{nh})$$

$$\text{sum of } e^0 + e^h + e^{2h} + \dots + e^{nh}$$

Which is g.p with common ratio  $e^{1/n}$

$$\text{Whose sum is } = \frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{1 - e^h}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \left(\frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{1 - e^h}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \left(\frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{\frac{1 - e^{h \cdot h}}{h}}\right)$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - e^h}{h} = -1$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \cdot \frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{-h}$$

As  $h = 2/n$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \cdot \frac{e^{\frac{2}{n}}(1 - e^{n \cdot (2/n)})}{-2/n}$$

$$= e^2 - 1$$

### 16. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_1^3 e^{-x} dx$$

## Answer

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[1,3]$

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h=2/n$

$$\int_1^3 (e^{-x})dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f\left(1 + \left(\frac{2r}{n}\right)\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} e^{-(1+\frac{2r}{n})}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} e^{-1} \cdot e^{-\frac{2r}{n}}$$

Common ratio is  $h = -2/n$

$$\text{sum} = e^{-1}(e^0 + e^h + e^{2h} + \dots + e^{nh})$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2e^{-1}}{n}\right)(e^0 + e^h + e^{2h} + \dots + e^{nh})$$

$$\text{sum of} = e^0 + e^h + e^{2h} + \dots + e^{nh}$$

Which is g.p. with common ratio  $e^{1/n}$

$$\text{Whose sum is} = \frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{1 - e^h}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2e^{-1}}{n}\right) \left(\frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{1 - e^h}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2e^{-1}}{n}\right) \left(\frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{\frac{1 - e^h \cdot h}{h}}\right)$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - e^h}{h} = -1$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2e^{-1}}{n}\right) \left(\frac{e^h(1 - e^{nh})}{-h}\right)$$

As  $h=-2/n$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{2e^{-1}}{n}\right) \left(\frac{e^{(-\frac{2}{n})}(1 - e^{n \cdot (-2/n)})}{2/n}\right)$$

$$= \frac{(1 - e^{-2})}{e}$$

$$= \frac{(e^2 - 1)}{e^3}$$

## 17. Question

Evaluate each of the following integrals as the limit of sums:

$$\int_a^b \cos x \, dx$$

**Answer**

$f(x)$  is continuous in  $[a, b]$

$$\int_a^b f(x) \, dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} h \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh), \text{ where } h = (b - a)/n$$

here  $h = (b - a)/n$

$$\int_a^b (\cos x) \, dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b - a}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} f(a + rh)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b - a}{n} \right) \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \cos(a + rh)$$

$$S = \cos(a) + \cos(a+h) + \cos(a+2h) + \cos(a+3h) + \dots + \cos(a+(n-1)h) = \frac{\sin\left(\frac{nh}{2}\right) \cos\left(a + \frac{(n-1)h}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{h}{2}\right)}$$

Putting  $h = (b - a)/n$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b - a}{n} \right) \frac{\sin\left(\frac{n(b-a)}{2n}\right) \cos\left(a + \frac{(n-1)(b-a)}{2n}\right)}{\frac{\sin\left(\frac{b-a}{2n}\right)}{\frac{b-a}{2n}} \cdot \frac{b-a}{2n}}$$

As we know

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) = 1$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} 2 \sin\left(\frac{(b-a)}{2}\right) \cos\left(a + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2n}\right)(b-a)\right)$$

$$= 2 \sin\left(\frac{b-a}{2}\right) \cos\left(\frac{b+a}{2}\right)$$

Which is trigonometry formula of  $\sin(b) - \sin(a)$

Final answer is  $\sin(b) - \sin(a)$

## Objective Questions

### 1. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_1^4 x \sqrt{x} \, dx = ?$$

A. 12.8

B. 12.4

C. 7

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$y = \int_1^4 x\sqrt{x} \, dx$$

$$= \int_1^4 x^{\frac{3}{2}} \, dx$$

$$= \left( \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}+1}}{\frac{3}{2}+1} \right)_1^4$$

$$= \frac{2}{5} \left( 4^{\frac{5}{2}} - 1^{\frac{5}{2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{5} (32 - 1)$$

$$= \frac{62}{5}$$

$$= 12.4$$

**2. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^2 \sqrt{6x+4} \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{64}{9}$

B. 7

C.  $\frac{56}{9}$

D.  $\frac{60}{9}$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^2 \sqrt{6x+4} \, dx$$

$$= \left( \frac{(6x+4)^{\frac{1}{2}+1}}{6\left(\frac{1}{2}+1\right)} \right)_0^2$$

$$= \frac{2}{6 \times 3} \left( 16^{\frac{3}{2}} - 4^{\frac{3}{2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{6 \times 3} (64 - 8)$$

$$= \frac{56}{9}$$

**3. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{5x+3}} = ?$$

A.  $\frac{2}{5}(\sqrt{8} - \sqrt{3})$

B.  $\frac{2}{5}(\sqrt{8} + \sqrt{3})$

C.  $\frac{2}{5}\sqrt{8}$

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{5x+3}} \\ &= \left( \frac{(5x+3)^{-\frac{1}{2}+1}}{5\left(-\frac{1}{2}+1\right)} \right)_0^1 \\ &= \frac{2}{5} \left( 8^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3^{\frac{1}{2}} \right) \\ &= \frac{2}{5}(\sqrt{8} - \sqrt{3}) \end{aligned}$$

#### 4. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{(1+x^2)} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{3}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \\ &= (\tan^{-1} x)_0^1 \\ &= \tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

#### 5. Question



Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} = ?$$

- A. 1
- B.  $\sin^{-1} \frac{1}{2}$
- C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- D. none of these

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}}$$

$$\text{Use formula } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \left( \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)_0^2 \\ &= \sin^{-1} 1 - \sin^{-1} 0 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

## 6. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{8}} x\sqrt{1+x^2} dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{19}{3}$
- B.  $\frac{19}{6}$
- C.  $\frac{38}{3}$
- D.  $\frac{9}{4}$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_{\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{8}} x\sqrt{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let, } x^2 = t$$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$2x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x dx = \frac{1}{2} dt$$

$$\text{At } x = \sqrt{3}, t = 3$$

$$\text{At } x = \sqrt{8}, t = 8$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \frac{1}{2} \int_3^8 \sqrt{1+t} \, dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(1+t)^{\frac{1}{2}+1}}{\left(\frac{1}{2}+1\right)} \right)_3^8 \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \left( 9^{\frac{3}{2}} - 4^{\frac{3}{2}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{3} (27 - 8) \\ &= \frac{19}{3} \end{aligned}$$

## 7. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x^3}{(1+x^8)} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{8}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{16}$

## Answer

Let,  $x^4 = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$4x^3 \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x^3 dx = \frac{1}{4} dt$$

At  $x = 0, t = 0$

At  $x = 1, t = 1$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (\tan^{-1} t)_0^1 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}(\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{16}$$

### 8. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_1^e \frac{(\log x)^2}{x} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{1}{3}$

B.  $\frac{1}{3}e^3$

C.  $\frac{1}{3}(e^3 - 1)$

D. none of these

### Answer

Let,  $\log x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$$

At  $x = 1$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = e$ ,  $t = 1$

$$y = \int_0^1 t^2 dt$$

$$= \left( \frac{t^3}{3} \right)_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}$$

### 9. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \cot x dx = ?$$

A.  $\log 2$

B.  $2 \log 2$

C.  $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned}y &= (\ln(\sin x))^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \Big|_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\pi} \\&= \ln\left(\sin \frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \ln\left(\sin \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \\&= \ln 1 - \ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\&= \frac{1}{2} \ln 2\end{aligned}$$

**10. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^2 x \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

B.  $\left(1 + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

C.  $\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

D.  $\left(1 + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned}y &= \int_0^{\pi/4} (\sec^2 x - 1) \, dx \\&= (\tan x - x) \Big|_0^{\pi/4} \\&= \left(\tan \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - (\tan 0 - 0) \\&= 1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\end{aligned}$$

**11. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B.  $\pi$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D. 1

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1+\cos 2x}{2} dx \\ &= \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \\ &= \left( \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{2} + \frac{\sin \pi}{4} \right) - \left( \frac{0}{2} + \frac{\sin 0}{4} \right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

## 12. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \operatorname{cosec} x \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

B.  $\frac{1}{2} \log 3$

C.  $-\log 2$

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} y &= (\ln(\operatorname{cosec} x - \cot x)) \Big|_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \\ &= \ln \left( \operatorname{cosec} \frac{\pi}{2} - \cot \frac{\pi}{2} \right) - \ln \left( \operatorname{cosec} \frac{\pi}{3} - \cot \frac{\pi}{3} \right) \\ &= \ln(1 - 0) - \ln \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log 3 \end{aligned}$$

## 13. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3 x \, dx = ?$$

A. 1

B.  $\frac{3}{4}$

C.  $\frac{2}{3}$

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x (1 - \sin^2 x) dx$$

Let,  $\sin x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\cos x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $t = 1$

$$y = \int_0^1 1 - t^2 dt$$

$$= \left( t - \frac{t^3}{3} \right)_0^1$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{3}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}$$

#### 14. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{e^{\tan x}}{\cos^2 x} dx = ?$$

A.  $(e - 1)$

B.  $(e + 1)$

C.  $\left( \frac{1}{e} + 1 \right)$

D.  $\left( \frac{1}{e} - 1 \right)$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/4} e^{\tan x} \sec^2 x dx$$

Let,  $\tan x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\sec^2 x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 x \, dx = dt$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, t = 0$$

$$\text{At } x = \frac{\pi}{4}, t = 1$$

$$y = \int_0^1 e^t \, dt$$

$$= e^t \Big|_0^1$$

$$= e^1 - e^0$$

$$= e - 1$$

### 15. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{(1 + \sin^2 x)} \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C.  $\pi$

D. none of these

### Answer

$$\text{Let, } \sin x = t$$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\cos x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x \, dx = dt$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, t = 0$$

$$\text{At } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, t = 1$$

$$y = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1 + t^2} \, dt$$

$$= (\tan^{-1} t) \Big|_0^1$$

$$= \tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0$$

$$= \pi/4$$

### 16. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{1/\pi}^{2/\pi} \frac{\sin(1/x)}{x^2} dx = ?$$

- A. 1
- B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- C.  $\frac{3}{2}$
- D. none of these

**Answer**

Let,  $1/x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\frac{-1}{x^2} \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x^2} dx = -dt$$

At  $x = 1/\pi$ ,  $t = \pi$

At  $x = 2/\pi$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$y = \int_{\pi}^{\pi/2} \sin t \, dt$$

$$= (-\cos t)_{\pi}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= 1$$

**17. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{dx}{(1 + \sin x)} = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- B. 1
- C. 2
- D. 0

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{1 + \sin x} \times \frac{1 - \sin x}{1 - \sin x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1 - \sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$



$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} - \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \sec^2 x dx - \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

Let,  $\cos x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$-\sin x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin x dx = -dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = \pi$ ,  $t = -1$

$$y = (\tan x)_0^{\pi} + \int_1^{-1} \frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$= (\tan \pi - \tan 0) + \left( \frac{t^{-1}}{-1} \right)_1^{-1}$$

$$= 2$$

### 18. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \sqrt{\sin x \cos x} \right)^3 dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- B.  $\frac{2}{15}$
- C.  $\frac{8}{45}$
- D.  $\frac{5}{2}$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x \cos^3 x dx$$

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{\frac{3}{2}} x \cos x (1 - \sin^2 x) dx$$

Let,  $\sin x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\cos x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x \, dx = dt$$

$$\text{At } x = 0, t = 0$$

$$\text{At } x = \pi/2, t = 1$$

$$y = \int_0^1 t^{\frac{3}{2}} - t^{\frac{7}{2}} dt$$

$$= \left( \frac{t^{\frac{5}{2}}}{\frac{5}{2}} - \frac{t^{\frac{9}{2}}}{\frac{9}{2}} \right)_0^1$$

$$= \frac{2}{5} - \frac{2}{9}$$

$$= \frac{8}{45}$$

### 19. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x e^x}{(1+x)^2} dx = ?$$

A.  $\left( \frac{e}{2} - 1 \right)$

B.  $(e - 1)$

C.  $e(e - 1)$

D. none of these

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^1 \frac{e^x(x+1-1)}{(1+x)^2} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 e^x \left( \frac{1}{1+x} - \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} \right) dx$$

Use formula  $\int e^x(f(x) + f'(x))dx = e^x f(x)$

$$\text{If } f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x}$$

$$\text{then } f'(x) = -\frac{1}{(1+x)^2}$$

$$y = \left( \frac{e^x}{1+x} \right)_0^1$$

$$y = \frac{e}{2} - 1$$

### 20. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} e^x \left( \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 + \cos x} \right) dx = ?$$

- A. 0
- B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- C.  $e^{\pi/2}$
- D.  $\left(e^{\pi/2} - 1\right)$

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^x \left( \frac{1+\sin x}{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right) dx \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^x \left( \frac{1}{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} + \frac{\sin x}{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right) dx \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^x \left( \frac{1}{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} + \frac{2\sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right) dx \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^x \left( \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Use formula  $\int e^x(f(x) + f'(x))dx = e^x f(x)$

If  $f(x) = \tan \frac{x}{2}$  then  $f'(x) = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \left( e^x \tan \frac{x}{2} \right)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \\
 &= e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan \frac{\pi}{2} - e^0 \tan \frac{0}{2} \\
 &= e^{\frac{\pi}{2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 21. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 + \sin 2x} \, dx = ?$$

- A. 0
- B. 1
- C. 2
- D.  $\sqrt{2}$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sqrt{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x + 2 \sin x \cos x} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin x + \cos x \, dx \\
&= (-\cos x + \sin x) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \\
&= \left( -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) - (-1 + 0)
\end{aligned}$$

$$y = 1$$

## 22. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \cos 2x} \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\sqrt{2}$

B.  $\frac{3}{2}$

C.  $\sqrt{3}$

D. 2

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{2\cos^2 x} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{2} \cos x \, dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2}(\sin x) \Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \sqrt{2}$$

## 23. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)}{(1+x)} \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

B.  $(2 \log 2 + 1)$

C.  $(2 \log 2 - 1)$

D.  $\left( \frac{1}{2} \log 2 - 1 \right)$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^1 \frac{1-x-1+1}{1+x} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_0^1 \frac{2}{1+x} - 1 \, dx \\
 &= (2 \ln(1+x) - x)_0^1 \\
 &= 2 \ln 2 - 1
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 24. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x \, dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{\pi}{3}$
- B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- C.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- D.  $\frac{2\pi}{3}$

#### Answer

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \, dx \\
 &= \left( \frac{x}{2} - \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right)_0^{\pi/2} \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\sin \pi}{4} \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### 25. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/6} \cos x \cos 2x \, dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{1}{4}$
- B.  $\frac{5}{12}$
- C.  $\frac{1}{3}$
- D.  $\frac{7}{12}$

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} \cos x (1 - 2\sin^2 x) dx \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} \cos x - 2 \cos x \sin^2 x dx \\
 &= (\sin x)_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} - 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} \cos x \sin^2 x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Let,  $\sin x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\cos x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/6$ ,  $t = 1/2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \sin \frac{\pi}{6} - \sin 0 - 2 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} t^2 dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} - 2 \left( \frac{t^3}{3} \right)_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{12} \\
 &= \frac{5}{12}
 \end{aligned}$$

**26. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x \sin 2x dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{2}{3}$

B.  $\frac{3}{4}$

C.  $\frac{5}{6}$

D.  $\frac{3}{5}$

**Answer**

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x (2 \sin x \cos x) dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \cos x \, dx$$

Let,  $\sin x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\cos x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x \, dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = \pi/2$ ,  $t = 1$

$$y = 2 \int_0^1 t^2 \, dt$$

$$= 2 \left( \frac{t^3}{3} \right)_0^1$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}$$

## 27. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi} (\sin 2x \cos 3x) \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{4}{5}$

B.  $-\frac{4}{5}$

C.  $\frac{5}{12}$

D.  $-\frac{12}{5}$

## Answer

$$y = \int_0^{\pi} (2 \sin x \cos x) (4 \cos^3 x - 3 \cos x) \, dx$$

Let,  $\cos x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$-\sin x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin x \, dx = -dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = \pi$ ,  $t = -1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= - \int_1^{-1} 8t^4 - 6t^2 dt \\
 &= - \left( 8 \frac{t^5}{5} - 6 \frac{t^3}{3} \right)_1^{-1} \\
 &= - \left[ \left( \frac{-8}{5} + 2 \right) - \left( \frac{8}{5} - 2 \right) \right] \\
 &= - \frac{4}{5}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 28. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(e^x + e^{-x})} = ?$$

A.  $\left( 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$

B.  $\tan^{-1} e$

C.  $\tan^{-1} e + \frac{\pi}{4}$

D.  $\tan^{-1} e - \frac{\pi}{4}$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^1 \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} dx$$

Let  $e^x = t$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$e^x \frac{dx}{dt} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 1$

At  $x = 1$ ,  $t = e$

$$y = \int_1^e \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt$$

$$= (\tan^{-1} t)_1^e$$

$$= \tan^{-1} e - \tan^{-1} 1$$

$$= \tan^{-1} e - \pi/4$$

### 29. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:



$$\int_0^9 \frac{dx}{(1+\sqrt{x})} = ?$$

- A.  $(3 - 2 \log 2)$
- B.  $(3 + 2 \log 2)$
- C.  $(6 - 2 \log 4)$
- D.  $(6 + 2 \log 4)$

**Answer**

Let,  $x = t^2$

Differentiating both side with respect to t

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = 2t$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = 2t dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = 9$ ,  $t = 3$

$$y = \int_0^3 \frac{2t}{1+t} dt$$

$$= 2 \int_0^3 \frac{t+1-1}{1+t} dt$$

$$= 2 \int_0^3 1 - \frac{1}{1+t} dt$$

$$= 2(t - \ln(1+t))_0^3$$

$$y = 2[(3 - \ln 4) - (0 - \ln 1)]$$

$$= 6 - 2 \log 4$$

**30. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} x \cos x dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- B.  $\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 1\right)$
- C.  $\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + 1\right)$
- D. none of these

**Answer**

Use integration by parts

$$\int I \times II \, dx = I \times \int II \, dx - \int \frac{d}{dx} I \left( \int II \, dx \right) dx$$

$$y = x \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x \, dx - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} x \left( \int \cos x \, dx \right) dx$$

$$= (x \sin x)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - (-\cos x)_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + (0 - 1)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$$

### 31. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1+x+x^2)} = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{3}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$

D. none of these

### Answer

We have to convert denominator into perfect square

$$1 + x + x^2 = x^2 + 2(x) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} + 1$$

$$= \left( x + \frac{1}{2} \right)^2 + \frac{3}{4}$$

$$= \left( x + \frac{1}{2} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2$$

$$y = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\left( x + \frac{1}{2} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2} dx$$

Use formula  $\int \frac{1}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \frac{x + \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} \right)_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) - \tan^{-1} \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \right) \\
 &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 32. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{1+x}} dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- B.  $\left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right)$
- C.  $\left( \frac{\pi}{2} + 1 \right)$

D. none of these

### Answer

Let,  $x = \sin t$

Differentiating both side with respect to  $t$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \cos t \Rightarrow dx = \cos t \, dt$$

At  $x = 0$ ,  $t = 0$

At  $x = 1$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 y &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin t}{1 + \sin t}} \cos t \, dt \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin t}{1 + \sin t} \times \frac{1 - \sin t}{1 - \sin t}} \cos t \, dt \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - \sin t}{\cos t} \cos t \, dt \\
 &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 - \sin t \, dt
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= (t + \cos t) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$= \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + 0 \right) - (0 + 1)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$$

### 33. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{(1-x)}{(1+x)} dx = ?$$

- A.  $(\log 2 + 1)$
- B.  $(\log 2 - 1)$
- C.  $(2 \log 2 - 1)$
- D.  $(2 \log 2 + 1)$

### Answer

$$y = \int_0^1 \frac{1-x+1-1}{1+x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{2}{1+x} - 1 dx$$

$$= (2 \ln(1+x) - x) \Big|_0^1$$

$$= 2 \log 2 - 1$$

### 34. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-a}^a \sqrt{\frac{a-x}{a+x}} dx = ?$$

- A.  $a\pi$
- B.  $\frac{a\pi}{2}$
- C.  $2 a\pi$
- D. none of these

### Answer

Let,  $x = a \sin t$

Differentiating both side with respect to  $t$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = a \cos t \Rightarrow dx = a \cos t dt$$

At  $x = -a$ ,  $t = -\pi/2$

At  $x = a$ ,  $t = \pi/2$

$$\begin{aligned}
y &= \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\frac{a - a \sin t}{a + a \sin t}} a \cos t \, dt \\
&= a \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin t}{1 + \sin t}} \times \frac{1 - \sin t}{1 - \sin t} \cos t \, dt \\
&= a \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1 - \sin t}{\cos t} \cos t \, dt \\
&= a \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 - \sin t \, dt \\
&= a(t + \cos t) \Big|_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \\
&= a \left[ \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + 0 \right) - \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} + 0 \right) \right] \\
&= a\pi
\end{aligned}$$

### 35. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{2 - x^2} \, dx = ?$$

- A.  $\pi$
- B.  $2\pi$
- C.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- D. none of these

### Answer

Use formula  $\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$

$$\begin{aligned}
y &= \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{(\sqrt{2})^2 - x^2} \, dx \\
&= \left( \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{2 - x^2} + \frac{2}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \Big|_0^{\sqrt{2}} \\
&= \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sqrt{2 - 2} + \sin^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} \right) - (0 + \sin^{-1} 0) \\
&= \frac{\pi}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

### 36. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-2}^2 |x| dx = ?$$

- A. 4
- B. 3.5
- C. 2
- D. 0

**Answer**

We know that

$$|x| = -x \text{ in } [-2, 0)$$

$$|x| = x \text{ in } [0, 2]$$

$$y = \int_{-2}^0 |x| dx + \int_0^2 |x| dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 -x dx + \int_0^2 x dx$$

$$= \left(-\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_{-2}^0 + \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_0^2$$

$$y = 0 - (-2) + 2 - 0$$

$$= 4$$

**37. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 |2x - 1| dx = ?$$

- A. 2
- B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- C. 1
- D. 0

**Answer**

We know that

$$|2x - 1| = -(2x - 1) \text{ in } [0, 1/2)$$

$$|2x - 1| = (2x - 1) \text{ in } [1/2, 1]$$

$$y = \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} |2x - 1| dx + \int_{\frac{1}{2}}^1 |2x - 1| dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} -(2x - 1) \, dx + \int_{\frac{1}{2}}^1 2x - 1 \, dx \\
&= -(x^2 - x)_0^{\frac{1}{2}} + (x^2 - x)_{\frac{1}{2}}^1 \\
&= -\left[\left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\right) - (0 - 0)\right] + \left[(1 - 1) - \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\right)\right] \\
y &= \frac{1}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

### 38. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-2}^1 |2x + 1| \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{5}{2}$

B.  $\frac{7}{2}$

C.  $\frac{9}{2}$

D. 0

### Answer

We know that

$$|2x + 1| = -(2x + 1) \text{ in } [-2, -1/2]$$

$$|2x + 1| = (2x + 1) \text{ in } [-1/2, 1]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
y &= \int_{-2}^{-\frac{1}{2}} |2x + 1| \, dx + \int_{-\frac{1}{2}}^1 |2x + 1| \, dx \\
&= \int_{-2}^{-\frac{1}{2}} -(2x + 1) \, dx + \int_{-\frac{1}{2}}^1 2x + 1 \, dx \\
&= -(x^2 + x)_{-2}^{-\frac{1}{2}} + (x^2 + x)_{-\frac{1}{2}}^1 \\
&= -\left[\left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\right) - (4 - 2)\right] + \left[(1 + 1) - \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\right)\right] \\
y &= \frac{9}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

### 39. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-2}^1 \frac{|x|}{x} dx = ?$$

- A. 3
- B. 2.5
- C. 1.5
- D. none of these

**Answer**

We know that

$$|x| = -x \text{ in } [-2, 0)$$

$$|x| = x \text{ in } [0, 1]$$

$$y = \int_{-2}^0 \frac{|x|}{x} dx + \int_0^1 \frac{|x|}{x} dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 \frac{-x}{x} dx + \int_0^1 \frac{x}{x} dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 -1 dx + \int_0^1 1 dx$$

$$= (-x)_{-2}^0 + (x)_0^1$$

$$= -(0 - (-2)) + (1 - 0)$$

$$= -1$$

**40. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-a}^a x |x| dx = ?$$

- A. 0
- B. 2a
- C.  $\frac{2a^3}{3}$
- D. none of these

**Answer**

We know that

$$|x| = -x \text{ in } [-a, 0) \text{ where } a > 0$$

$$|x| = x \text{ in } [0, a] \text{ where } a > 0$$

$$y = \int_{-a}^0 x|x| dx + \int_0^a x|x| dx$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{-a}^0 x(-x) dx + \int_0^a x(x) dx \\
&= - \int_{-a}^0 x^2 dx + \int_0^a x^2 dx \\
&= - \left( \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_{-a}^0 + \left( \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_0^a \\
&= - \left( 0 - \left( \frac{-a^3}{3} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{a^3}{3} - 0 \right) \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

#### 41. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi} |\cos x| dx = ?$$

A. 2

B.  $\frac{3}{2}$

C. 1

D. 0

#### Answer

Find the equivalent expression to  $|\cos x|$  at  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$

$$\text{In } 0 \leq x \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= \cos x$$

$$\text{In } \frac{\pi}{2} \leq x \leq \pi$$

$$= -\cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx + \int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\pi} -\cos x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin 0 - \cos \pi + \cos \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - 0 - (-1) + 0 = 2$$

#### 42. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{2\pi} |\sin x| dx = ?$$

A. 2

B. 4

C. 1

D. none of these

### Answer

Find the equivalent expression to  $|\sin x|$  at  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$

In  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$

$$|\sin x| = \sin x$$

In  $\pi \leq x \leq 2\pi$

$$|\sin x| = -\sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} -\sin x \, dx = -\cos \pi - (-\cos 0) + \cos 2\pi - \cos \pi$$

$$= -(-1) + 1 + 1 - (-1)$$

$$= 2 + 2$$

$$= 4$$

### 43. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{(\sin x + \cos x)} \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\pi$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C. 0

D.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

### Answer

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$$\therefore \text{Here, } a = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin x}{(\sin x + \cos x)}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$\frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} = \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + \sin x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\cos x + \sin x} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2 \cdot 2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 44. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{(\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x})} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C.  $\pi$

D. 0

#### Answer

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2} ;$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}} = \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 45. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^4 x}{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C. 1

D. 0

#### Answer

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$\frac{\sin^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos^4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} = \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 46. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^{1/4} x}{\left(\sin^{1/4} x + \cos^{1/4} x\right)} dx = ?$$

- A. 0
- B. 1
- C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- D. none of these

### Answer

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2} ;$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\cos^{1/4} x}{\sin^{1/4} x + \cos^{1/4} x}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$\frac{\cos^{1/4}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin^{1/4}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} \cos^{1/4}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) = \sin^{1/4} x \sin^{1/4} x + \cos^{1/4} x$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{1/4} x + \cos^{1/4} x}{\sin^{1/4} x + \cos^{1/4} x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2 \cdot 2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 47. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^n x}{\left(\sin^n x + \cos^n x\right)} dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C. 1

D. 0

**Answer**

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin^n x}{\cos^n x + \sin^n x}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \frac{\cos^n x}{\cos^n x + \sin^n x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \, dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**48. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}} \, dx = ?$$

A. 0

B.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D. none of these

**Answer**

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 \, dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2 \cdot 2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 49. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{\tan x}}{(\sqrt[3]{\tan x} + \sqrt[3]{\cot x})} dx = ?$$

A. 0

B.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D.  $\pi$

#### Answer

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt[3]{\tan x}}{\sqrt[3]{\cot x} + \sqrt[3]{\tan x}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt[3]{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}}{\sqrt[3]{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}} + \sqrt[3]{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt[3]{\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}} * (\sqrt[3]{\sin x} \sqrt[3]{\cos x})}{\sin^{\frac{2}{3}} x + \cos^{\frac{2}{3}} x}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^{\frac{2}{3}} x}{\sin^{\frac{2}{3}} x + \cos^{\frac{2}{3}} x}$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2 \cdot 2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 50. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{(1 + \tan x)} dx = ?$$

A. 0

B.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D.  $\pi$

### Answer

$$\frac{1}{1 + \tan x} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(\cos x + \sin x) \frac{1}{\cos x}}$$

$$= \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + \sin x}$$

So our integral becomes,  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2}$$



$$f(x) = \frac{\sin x}{(\sin x + \cos x)}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}$$

$$= \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + \sin x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 51. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{(1 + \sqrt{\cot x})} dx = ?$$

A. 0

B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

C.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

D.  $\pi$

### Answer

So our integral becomes

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{\cot x} + 1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}} + 1}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}}$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}}$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2 \cdot 2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

## 52. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{(1 + \tan^3 x)} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

B. 0

C.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

D. none of these

## Answer

$$\frac{1}{1 + \tan^3 x} = \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}$$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$$f(a-x) = \frac{\sin^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 53. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^5 x}{(\sec^5 x + \operatorname{cosec}^5 x)} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

B. 0

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D.  $\pi$

### Answer

so our integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\sec^5 x}{\sec^5 x + \operatorname{cosec}^5 x} &= \frac{\frac{1}{\cos^5 x}}{\frac{1}{\cos^5 x} + \frac{1}{\sin^5 x}} \\ &= \frac{\sin^5 x}{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Here } a = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ and } f(x) = \frac{\sin^5 x}{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x}$$

$$f(a-x) = \frac{\cos^5 x}{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x}$$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

#### 54. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{(1 + \sqrt{\cot x})} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

B.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

C. 0

D. 1

#### Answer

So our integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{1 + \sqrt{\cot x}} &= \frac{\sqrt{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}}}{1 + \sqrt{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}}} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} \end{aligned}$$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

so, we know that,

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2};$$

$$f(a-x) = \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}}$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a-x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2.2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 55. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan x}{(1 + \tan x)} dx = ?$$

A. 0

B. 1

C.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$

D.  $\pi$

### Answer

So our integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\tan x}{1 + \tan x} &= \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \left( \frac{1}{1 + \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}} \right) \\ &= \frac{\sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} \end{aligned}$$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a - x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$\therefore$  Here,

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin x}{(\sin x + \cos x)}$$

$$\therefore f(a - x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}$$

$$= \frac{\cos x}{\cos x + \sin x}$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^a f(x) + \int_0^a f(a - x)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 1 dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{2 \cdot 2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4}$$

### 56. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^4 \sin x dx = ?$$

- A.  $2\pi$
- B.  $\pi$
- C. 0
- D. none of these

### Answer

If  $f$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0$$

$$\text{as, } \int_0^a f(x) dx = - \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx$$

here  $f(x) = x^4 \sin x$

we will see  $f(-x) = (-x)^4 \sin(-x)$

$$= -x^4 \sin x$$

Therefore,  $f(x)$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^4 \sin x dx = 0$$

### 57. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^3 \cos^3 x dx = ?$$

- A.  $\pi$
- B.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- C.  $2\pi$
- D. 0

### Answer

If  $f$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0$$

$$\text{as, } \int_0^a f(x) dx = - \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx$$

$$\text{here } f(x) = x^3 \cos^3 x$$

$$\text{we will see } f(-x) = (-x)^3 \cos^3(-x)$$

$$= -x^3 \cos^3 x$$

Therefore,  $f(x)$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^3 \cos^3 x = 0$$

### 58. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^5 x \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{3\pi}{4}$

B.  $2\pi$

C.  $\frac{5\pi}{16}$

D. 0

### Answer

If  $f$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0$$

$$\text{as, } \int_0^a f(x) dx = - \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx$$

$$f(x) = \sin^5 x$$

$$f(-x) = \sin^5(-x)$$

$$= -\sin^5 x$$

Therefore,  $f(x)$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^5 x \, dx = 0$$

### 59. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-1}^{-2} x^3 (1 - x^2) dx = ?$$

A.  $-\frac{40}{3}$

B.  $\frac{40}{3}$

C.  $\frac{5}{6}$

D. 0

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-1}^{-2} x^3(1-x^2)dx &= \int_{-1}^{-2} (x^3 - x^5)dx \\&= \left[ \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^6}{6} \right] \\&= \left[ \frac{2^4}{4} - \frac{1^6}{4} - \frac{2^6}{6} + \frac{1^6}{6} \right] \\&= -\frac{27}{4}\end{aligned}$$

#### 60. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-a}^a \log\left(\frac{a-x}{a+x}\right)dx = ?$$

A. 2a

B. a

C. 0

D. 1

**Answer**

If f is an odd function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x)dx = 0$$

$$\text{as, } \int_0^a f(x)dx = -\int_{-a}^0 f(x)dx$$

$$f(x) = \log\left(\frac{a-x}{a+x}\right)$$

$$f(-x) = \log\frac{a-(-x)}{a-x}$$

$$= \log\frac{a+x}{a-x}$$

$$= -\log\frac{a-x}{a+x}$$

Hence it is a odd function

$$\int_{-a}^a \log\frac{a-x}{a+x} = 0$$

#### 61. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:



$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} (\sin^{61} x + x^{123}) dx = ?$$

- A.  $2\pi$
- B. 0
- C.  $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- D.  $125\pi$

**Answer**

If  $f$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0$$

$$\text{as, } \int_0^a f(x) dx = - \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx$$

$\sin^{61} x$  and  $x^{123}$  is an odd function,  
so there integral is zero.

**62. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \tan x \, dx = ?$$

- A. 2
- B.  $\frac{1}{2}$
- C. -2
- D. 0

**Answer**

$$f(x) = \tan x$$

$$f(-x) = \tan(-x)$$

$$= -\tan x$$

hence the function is odd,  
therefore,  $I = 0$

**63. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-1}^1 \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) dx = ?$$

- A.  $\log \frac{1}{2}$
- B.  $\log 2$

C.  $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

D. 0

**Answer**

By by parts,

$$\int \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) = x \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) - \int \frac{x}{(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) \left(1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}\right)}$$

$$= x \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) - \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} = x \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) - \sqrt{x^2 + 1}$$

#### 64. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx = ?$$

A. 0

B. 2

C. -1

D. none of these

**Answer**

cos x is an even function so,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) \, dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) \, dx$$

$$\therefore \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx$$

$$= 2(1-0)$$

$$= 2$$

#### 65. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{x}}{(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x})} \, dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{a}{2}$

B. 2a

C.  $\frac{2a}{3}$

D.  $\frac{\sqrt{a}}{2}$

**Answer**

Here,

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}}$$

$$f(a-x) = \frac{\sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}}$$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I \dots (\text{let})$$

$$2I = \int_0^a \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a-x}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^a dx$$

$$I = \frac{a}{2}$$

**66. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1 + \tan x) dx = ?$$

- A.  $\frac{\pi}{4}$
- B.  $\frac{\pi}{4} \log 2$
- C.  $\frac{\pi}{8} \log 2$
- D. 0

**Answer**

$$\text{let } I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1 + \tan x) dx$$

We know that,

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(x) = \int_0^a f(a-x) = I$$

$$\therefore f(a-x) = \log(1 + \tan(\frac{\pi}{4} - x))$$

$$= \log\left(1 + \frac{(\tan \frac{\pi}{4} - \tan x)}{1 + \tan \frac{\pi}{4} \tan x}\right) = \log(1 + 1(1 - \tan x) \frac{1}{1 + \tan x})$$

$$= \log \frac{2}{1 + \tan x}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(a-x) = I$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log \frac{2}{1 + \tan x} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log 2 dx - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} (1 + \tan x) dx$$

$$\therefore I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \log 2 dx - I$$

$$\therefore 2I = \frac{\pi}{4} \log 2$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\pi}{8} \log 2$$

### 67. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = ?$$

A.  $2 \int_0^a \{f(x) + f(-x)\} dx$

B.  $2 \int_0^a \{f(x) - f(-x)\} dx$

C.  $\int_0^a \{f(x) + f(-x)\} dx$

D. none of these

### Answer

$$\therefore \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx$$

$$\therefore \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx + \int_0^a f(x) dx$$

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(-x) dx = \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx$$

$$\therefore \int_0^a f(-x) dx + \int_0^a f(x) dx$$

### 68. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

Let  $[x]$  denote the greatest integer less than or equal to  $x$ .

Then,  $\int_0^{1.5} [x] dx = ?$

A.  $\frac{1}{2}$

B.  $\frac{3}{2}$

C. 2

D. 3

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_0^{1.5} [x] dx \\ &= \int_0^1 [x] dx + \int_1^{1.5} [x] dx \\ &= \int_0^1 0 dx + \int_1^{1.5} 1 dx \\ &= \frac{3}{2} - 1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

**69. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

Let  $[x]$  denote the greatest integer less than or equal to  $x$ .

Then,  $\int_{-1}^1 [x] dx = ?$

A. -1

B. 0

C.  $\frac{1}{2}$

D. 2

**Answer**

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-1}^1 [x] dx &= \int_{-1}^0 [x] dx + \int_0^1 [x] dx \\ &= \int_{-1}^0 -1 dx + \int_0^1 0 dx \\ &= -1 - 0 + 0 \\ &= -1 \end{aligned}$$

**70. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$\int_1^2 |x^2 - 3x + 2| dx = ?$

A.  $\frac{-1}{6}$

B.  $\frac{1}{6}$

C.  $\frac{1}{3}$

D.  $\frac{2}{3}$

**Answer**

$$\int_1^2 |x^2 - 3x + 2| dx$$

$$\therefore x^2 - 3x + 2 = 0$$

$$(x-2)(x-1) = 0$$

so, 2, and 1 itself are the limits so no breaking points for the integral,

$$\therefore \int_1^2 (-x^2 + 3x - 2) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{-x^3}{3} + \frac{3x^2}{2} - 2x \right] (1 \text{ to } 2)$$

$$\therefore = \frac{1}{6}$$

### 71. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_{\pi}^{2\pi} |\sin x| dx = ?$$

A. 0

B. 1

C. 2

D. none of these

**Answer**

$$\therefore \sin x = 0$$

$$\therefore x = 0, \pi, 2\pi, \dots$$

So  $\pi, 2\pi$  are the limits so no breaking points for the integral,

$$\therefore \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} -\sin x dx = -\cos x (\pi \text{ to } 2\pi)$$

$$= 2$$

### 72. Question

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{(1-x^2)^{3/2}} dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{1}{2}(\pi - \log 2)$

B.  $\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \log 2\right)$

C.  $\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \log 2\right)$

D. none of these

**Answer**

put  $\sin^{-1} x = t$ ;

$$dt = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}};$$

$$x = \sin t$$

$$\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$= t;$$

$$\text{and } \sin^{-1} 0 = 0$$

$$= t$$

Limit changes to,

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{t dt}{1 - \sin^2 t} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} t \sec^2 t dt$$

$$= t \tan t - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan t dt$$

$$= [t \tan t + \log \cos t] \left(0 \text{ to } \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \log 2$$

**73. Question**

Mark (✓) against the correct answer in the following:

$$\int_0^1 \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right) dx = ?$$

A.  $\frac{1}{2}(\pi - \log 2)$

B.  $\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2\right)$

C.  $(\pi - 2 \log 2)$

D. none of these

**Answer**

put  $x = \tan y$

$$dx = \sec^2 y dy$$

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin^{-1}(\sin 2y) \sec^2 y dy$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} y \sec^2 y dy$$

$$= 2 \left[ y \tan y - \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan y dy \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ y \tan y + \log \cos y \right] \left( 0 \text{ to } \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \log 2 \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} - \log 2$$